

Filename = FAM1969

Codebook

Number of Variables

584

V441 "RELEASE NUMBER"**NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V640_A, V640_B for Heads, and V609_A, V609_B for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC69, HDIND69, and WFOCC69, WFIND69. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2	- May 2008
4,460	100.00	3	Release number 3	- December 2013

V442 "1969 INT NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1969 interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 4,460	Actual	1969 interview number

V443 "VALUE OF CARS"**NUM(4.0)**

Value of cars

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,268	28.43	0	Inap.:	owns no car
3,192	71.57	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more

V444 "ACCURACY CAR VALUE"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of car value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,383	98.27	0	No	assignment
29	.65	1	Minor	assignment
7	.16	2	Major	assignment
41	.92	4	Family	has access to business vehicles

V445 "SAVED CAR REPAIR"**NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved doing own car repairs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,211	72.00	0	Nothing	(or did no repairs)
1,249	28.00	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more

V446 "ACCRACY OF SAVD CAR"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V445

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,419	99.08	0	No	assignment
22	.49	1	Minor	assignment

6	.13	2 Major assignment
2	.04	3 Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs
11	.25	4 Someone from outside dwelling did car repairs

V447 "HOURS OF CAR REP" NUM(3.0)
 Hours spent repairing car

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,210	71.97		0	None	
1,249	28.00	1 - 998		Actual number of hours	
1	.02	999		999	hours or more

V448 "ACCRACY HRS. C.REP." NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V447

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,342	97.35		0	No assignments	
88	1.97		1	Minor assignment	
13	.29		2	Major assignment	
4	.09		3	Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs	
13	.29		4	Someone outside family did car repairs	

V449 "HOUSE VALUE" NUM(5.0)
 House value
Missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,189	49.08		0	Inap.:	not a home owner
2,270	50.90	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
1	.02	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V450 "ACCRACY HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V449

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,280	95.96		0	No assignments	
38	.85		1	Minor assignment	
68	1.52		2	Major assignment	(probable errors more than \$300 or 10%)
74	1.66		3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc.	between dwelling and other purposes of building

V451 "REM MORTG PRIN" NUM(5.0)
 Remaining mortgage principle

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,129	70.16		0	Inap.: no mortgage; does not own home
1,331	29.84	1 - 99,998		Actual amount
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more

V452 "ACCRCY REM MORTG PR" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V451

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,260	95.52		0	No assignment
58	1.30		1	Minor assignment
106	2.38		2	Major assignment
36	.81		3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V453 "ANNUAL MORTG PAY" NUM(4.0)
 Annual mortgage payments

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,131	70.20		0	Inap.: does not have mortgage payments
1,329	29.80	1 - 9,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999		\$9,999 or more

V454 "ACCRCY MORTG PAYTS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V453

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,367	97.91		0	No assignment
33	.74		1	Minor assignment
23	.52		2	Major assignment
37	.83		3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V455 "ANNUAL RENT PYTS" NUM(4.0)
 Annual rent paid

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,489	55.81		0	Inap.: does not pay rent
1,971	44.19	1 - 9,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999		\$9,999 or more

V456 "ACCRACY RENT PAYTS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V455

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,420	99.10		0	No assignment	
23	.52		1	Minor assignment	
17	.38		2	Major assignment	

V457 "ANNUAL RENT VAL" NUM(4.0)
 Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,229	94.82		0	Inap.: owns or rents	
231	5.18	1 - 9,998	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	2	\$9,999 or more	

V458 "ACCRACY RENT VALUE" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V457

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,408	98.83		0	No assignment	
15	.34		1	Minor assignment	
37	.83		2	Major assignment	

V459 "CODE:WORK FOR HOUSE" NUM(1.0)
 Work for housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,335	97.20		0	Inap.: does not work	
22	.49		1	Does some work but less than 40% of rent value	
10	.22		3	Work worth 40 - 80% of rent value	
4	.09		5	Work worth more than 80% of rent value	
89	2.00		6	Housing is part of compensation for regular employment	

V460 "ANNUAL UTIL PYTS" NUM(4.0)
 Annual Utilities Paid

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
548	12.29		0	No utilities	
3,912	87.71	1 - 9,998	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	2	\$9,999 or more	

V461 "ACCRACY UTIL PYTS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V460

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,379	98.18		0	No assignment	
47	1.05		1	Minor assignment	
34	.76		2	Major assignment	

V462 "\$ SAV ADD + REP" NUM(4.0)
 Value of additions and repairs done by R and family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,147	70.56		0	Did none self	
1,311	29.39	1 - 9,998	1	Actual amount	
2	.04	9,999	2	\$9,999 or more	

V463 "ACCRACY \$ SAV ADD+REP" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V462

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,386	98.34		0	No assignment	
31	.70		1	Minor assignment	
18	.40		2	Major assignment	
3	.07		3	Work done free of charge by someone inside the family unit other than Head or Wife	
22	.49		4	Work done free of charge by someone outside the family unit	

V464 "HOME PROD HRS (REV)" NUM(4.0)
 Annual hours spent on home production
(Work for housing, own additions and repairs, car repairs.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,100	47.09		0	No time spent on home production	
2,360	52.91	1 - 9,998	1	Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999	2	9,999 or more hours	

V465 "HRS HEAD WORKED" NUM(4.0)
 Head's annual hours working for money

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
785	17.60		0	None; did not work	
3,675	82.40	1 - 9,998	1	Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999	2	9,999 or more hours	

V466 "ACCRACY HRS HD WRK" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V465

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,124	92.47		0	No assignment	
246	5.52		1	Minor assignment	
90	2.02		2	Major assignment	

V467 "HRS HEAD ILL" NUM(4.0)
 Head's annual hours of illness
(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,879	64.55		0	None	
1,581	35.45	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999		9,999 or more hours	

V468 "ACCRACY HRS HD ILL" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V467

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,439	99.53		0	No assignment	
10	.22		1	Minor assignment	
11	.25		2	Major assignment	

V469 "HRS HD UNEMPLD" NUM(4.0)
 Head's annual hours of unemployment
(Days unemployed times 8.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,922	87.94		0	None	
538	12.06	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999		9,999 or more hours	

V470 "ACCRACY HRS UNEMPLD" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V469

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,430	99.33		0	No assignment	
17	.38		1	Minor assignment	
13	.29		2	Major assignment	

V471 "S HEAD TRVL WRK" NUM(4.0)

Head's travel-to-work cost (annual)

(10 cts per mile is assumed for drivers.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,665	37.33		0	No travel to work cost	
2,795	62.67	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V472 "ACCRCY \$ HEAD TRVL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V471

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,318	96.82		0	No assignment	
110	2.47		1	Minor assignment	
32	.72		2	Major assignment	

V473 "HRS HD TRVL WRK" NUM(3.0)

Head's travel to work time (Annual hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,317	29.53		0	Inap.	: does not work; zero hours of journey to work
3,133	70.25	1 - 998		Actual	number of hours
10	.22		999	999	or more hours

V474 "ACCRCY HRS HD TRVL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V473

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,353	97.60		0	No assignment	
83	1.86		1	Minor assignment	
24	.54		2	Major assignment	

V475 "HRS WIFE WORKED" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours working for money

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,037	68.09		0	Inap.:	Wife does not work; no Wife
1,423	31.91	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999		9,999	or more hours

V476 "ACCRCY HRS WIFE WRK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V475

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,363	97.83		0	No assignment	

55 1.23 1 Minor assignment
42 .94 2 Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,453	77.42		0	Inap.:	no journey to work costs; Wife does not work; no Wife
1,007	22.58	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999		\$9,999	or more

V478 "ACCRCY \$ WIFE TRVL" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V477

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,302	96.46		0	No assignment	
130	2.91		1	Minor assignment	
28	.63		2	Major assignment	

V479 "HRS WF TRVL WRK" NUM(3.0)
Wife's travel-to-work time (annual hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,161	70.87		0	Inap.: no journey-to-work time; Wife does not work; no Wife	
1,299	29.13		1 - 998	Actual number of hours	
-	-		999	999 or more hours	

V480 "ACCRACY HRS WF TRVL" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V479

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,402	98.70		0	No assignment	
41	.92		1	Minor assignment	
17	.38		2	Major assignment	

V481 "HRS HSWRK 1ST." **NUM(4.0)**
Annual hours spent on housework by Wife or unmarried Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
184	4.13		0	None	
4,276	95.87	1 - 9,998		Actual	number of hours
-	-	9,999		9,999 or more	hours

V482 "ACCRCY HSWRK 1ST" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V481

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,242	95.11		0	No assignment	
67	1.50		1	Minor assignment	
151	3.39		2	Major assignment	

V483 "HRS.HSWK HUSBND" NUM(4.0)
 Annual hours spent on housework by Husband

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,611	80.96		0	Inap.:	zero hours of housework; no Husband
849	19.04	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999		9,999	or more hours

V484 "ACCRCY HSWK HUSB" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V483 (see code for V444)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,421	99.13		0	No assignment	
28	.63		1	Minor assignment	
11	.25		2	Major assignment	

V485 "HRS HSWRK OTHRS" NUM(4.0)
 Housework done by others (other than Head or Wife) in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,791	62.58		0	Inap.:	zero hours done by others in family; no others in family
1,669	37.42	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999		9,999	or more hours

V486 "ACCRCY HSWRK OTHRS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V485

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,378	98.16		0	No assignment	
51	1.14		1	Minor assignment	
31	.70		2	Major assignment	

V487 "HRS HSWRK NONFU" NUM(4.0)
 Annual hours of housework help from other outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,483	78.09		0	No housework help from others outside family	
977	21.91	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	

- - - - - 9,999 9,999 or more hours

V488 "ACCRGY HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V487

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,312	96.68		0	No assignment	
100	2.24		1	Minor assignment	
48	1.08		2	Major assignment	

V489 "\$ HSWRK NONFU"

NUM(4.0)

Annual cost of help with housework from outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,878	86.95		0	All help received was free; no help from outside FU	
582	13.05	1 - 9,998	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	2	\$9,999 or more	

V490 "ACCRGY \$ HSK NONFU"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V489

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,413	98.95		0	No assignment	
33	.74		1	Minor assignment	
14	.31		2	Major assignment	

V491 "TOT NONLEISUR (REV)"

NUM(4.0)

Total non-leisure hours (working, ill, or unemployed) for Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25	.56		0	No non-leisure hours	
4,435	99.44	1 - 9,998	1	Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999	2	9,999 or more hours	

V492 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of major adults in family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,597	35.81		1	Head only (no Wife in family)	
2,863	64.19		2	Head and Wife	

V493 "# IN FAMILY (69)"

NUM(2.0)

Family size (number of members in family)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 18	1	Actual number of people	

V494 "FU FOOD STANDRD 13:"**NUM(4.0)**

Annual food needs standard

Based on the USDA Low Cost plan estimates of the weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review March, 1967), summed for the family and converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person-add 20%
 Two persons-add 10%
 Three persons-add 5%
 Four persons-no change
 Five persons-deduct 5%
 Six or more persons-deduct 10%

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Under 4:Male=3.90

Under 4:Female=3.90

4-6:Male=4.60

4-6:Female=4.60

7-9:Male=5.50

7-9:Female=5.50

10-12:Male=6.40

10-12:Female=6.30

13-15:Male=7.40

13-15:Female=6.90

16-20:Male=8.70

16-20:Female=7.20

21-35:Male=7.50

21-35:Female=6.50

36-55:Male=6.90

36-55:Female=6.30

56+:Male=6.30

56+:Female=5.40

(NOTE that the values for this variable are in 1967 dollars. This same standard will be used in both Waves I and II. Adjustments for inflation, etc. are left to users.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	327 - 4,961			Actual amount

V495 "FU NEED STANDRD"**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Need Standard

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on the annual food needs standard above (V494, which is in 1967 dollars), with an additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) It is:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.7 times the food needs for two person units
 3.0 times the food needs for all other units

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1,260 - 18,480			Actual amount

V496 "\$ ANN ALCHL EXP"**NUM(4.0)**

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,634	59.06	0			None

1,826 40.94 1 - 9,998 Actual amount
- - 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V497 "ACCRACY \$ ANN ALCHL" **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of alcohol expenditures

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,401	98.68		0	No assignment	
53	1.19		1	Minor assignment	
6	.13		2	Major assignment	

V498 "\$ ANN CIG EXPND" **NUM(3.0)**
Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,965	44.06		0	None	
2,494	55.92	1 - 998		Actual amount	
1	.02	999		\$999 or more	

V499 "ACCRACY \$ ANN CIG" **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of cigarette expenditures

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,337	97.24		0	No assignment	
118	2.65		1	Minor assignment	
5	.11		2	Major assignment	

V500 "\$ FOOD USD HOME" **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.87		0	None	
4,421	99.13	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999		\$9,999 or more	

V501 "ACCRACY \$ FOOD HOME" **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of food expenditures at home for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,962	88.83		0	No assignment	
437	9.80		1	Minor assignment	
61	1.37		2	Major assignment	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,302	51.61		0	None	
2,158	48.39	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,420	99.10		0	No assignment	
36	.81		1	Minor assignment	
4	.09		2	Major assignment	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,734	83.72		0	None	
726	16.28	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V505 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD MEALS" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of amount saved

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,385	98.32		0	No assignment	
63	1.41		1	Minor assignment	
12	.27		2	Major assignment	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,185	48.99		0	None	
2,275	51.01	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V507 "ACCRCY \$ EATING OUT" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V506

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,385	98.32		0	No assignment	
67	1.50		1	Minor assignment	

8 .18 2 Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,348	75.07		0	None	
1,112	24.93	1 - 1,500		Actual amount	

V509 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD GR FD" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V508

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,436	99.46		0	No assignment	
21	.47		1	Minor assignment	
3	.07		2	Major assignment	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,169	93.48		0	None	
291	6.52	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999		\$9,999 or more	

V511 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FD STMP" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V510

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,438	99.51		0	No assignment	
18	.40		1	Minor assignment	
4	.09		2	Major assignment	

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,972	89.06		0	None	
488	10.94	1 - 9,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999		\$9,999 or more	

V513 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FREE FD" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V512

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,416	99.01		0	No assignment	
25	.56		1	Minor assignment	

19 .43 2 Major assignment

V514 "LABOR INC HEAD" NUM(5.0)
 Head's money income from labor
(Labor part of farm income and business income, wages, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income.) (See editing instructions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
794	17.80		0	No money income from labor	
3,666	82.20	1 - 80,000		Actual amount	

V515 "ACCRACY LBR INC HD" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V514

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,344	97.40		0	No assignment	
55	1.23		1	Minor assignment	
61	1.37		2	Major assignment	

V516 "LABOR INC WIFE" NUM(5.0)
 Wife's money income from work

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,040	68.16		0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife earns no money income	
1,420	31.84	1 - 12,458		Actual amount	

V517 "ACCRACY LBR INC WF" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V516

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,401	98.68		0	No assignment	
26	.58		1	Minor assignment	
33	.74		2	Major assignment	

V518 "H+W TAXABLE INC" NUM(5.0)
 Taxable income of Head and Wife

(Asset part of income from farm, business, roomers, etc., plus income from rent, interest dividends, etc. and Wife's income from assets, and V'S 514 and 516.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
505	11.32		0	Inap.: no such income	
3,955	88.68	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V519 "ACCRACY H+W TXB INC" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V518

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,360	97.76		0	No assignment	
55	1.23		1	Minor assignment	
45	1.01		2	Major assignment	

V520 "HOURS WRK OTHRS" NUM(4.0)
 Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,524	79.01		0	Inap.:	others in FU did not work; no others in FU
936	20.99	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,999		9,999	or more hours

V521 "TAXBL INC OTHRS" NUM(5.0)
 Taxable income of others in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,507	78.63		0	Inap.:	no taxable income
953	21.37	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V522 "ACCRACY TXBL INC OTH" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V521

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,300	96.41		0	No assignment	
66	1.48		1	Minor assignment	
94	2.11		2	Major assignment	

V523 "ADC,AFDC HEAD+W" NUM(4.0)
 Aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, ADCU) for the Head. This is part of transfer income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,203	94.24		0	No aid	
257	5.76	1 - 6,760		Actual amount	

V524 "ACCRACY ADC INCOME" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V523

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,453	99.84		0	No assignment	
4	.09		1	Minor assignment	
2	.04		2	Major assignment	

1 .02 5 Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1968

V525 "MISC TRANSFERS"**NUM(5.0)**

Head's and Wife's transfer income

(This includes welfare other than ADC and ADCU, Social Security, other retirement compensations, unemployment and workmen's compensation, alimony, child support, gifts from relatives, etc.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,740	61.43		0	Inap.:	no such income
1,720	38.57	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V526 "ACCRCY MISC TRNSFR"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V525

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,381	98.23		0	No assignment	
34	.76		1	Minor assignment	
45	1.01		2	Major assignment	

V527 "TRNSFR INC OTHRS"**NUM(5.0)**

Transfer income of others in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,194	94.04		0	Inap.:	no taxable income
266	5.96	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V528 "ACCRCY TR INC OTHR"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V527

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,423	99.17		0	No assignment	
13	.29		1	Minor assignment	
24	.54		2	Major assignment	

V529 "TOTAL FU \$ INC"**NUM(5.0)**

Total family Money Income

(This is the sum of V's 518, 521, 523, 525, and 527.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04		0	Zero money income	
4,458	99.96	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V530 "S CNTRB OUT FU" NUM(4.0)

Contributions made to outside dependents (outside the dwelling)

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,057	90.96		0	None	
373	8.36	1 - 9,997		Actual amount	
-	-	9,998		\$9,998 or more	
30	.67	9,999		NA	

V531 "ACCRCY S CNTRB OUT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V530

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,437	99.48		0	No assignment	
4	.09		1	Minor assignment	
5	.11		2	Major assignment	
14	.31		9	NA	

V532 "FU FED INC TAX" NUM(5.0)

Estimate total family income federal taxes

Based on taxable income, number of exemptions (taking account of those over 65 or blind), using tables for single, married, and Head of household which incorporate the average deductions from Statistics of Income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,237	27.74		0	Estimated tax is zero	
3,223	72.26	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V533 "FU COST OF INC" NUM(5.0)

Cost of income

This is the sum of income taxes, cost of child care if all adults work, and union dues.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,152	25.83		0	No cost of income	
3,308	74.17	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V534 "68 IW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 6,872		Actual interview number	

V535 "PSU-HUNDREDS DIGIT"**NUM(1.0)**

Region and size of PSU from where selected (may or may not be residence interview)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
122	2.74		0	West - (largest SMSA in country)	
450	10.09		1	North Central - (largest SMSA in country)	
259	5.81		2	Northeast - (largest SMSA in country)	
447	10.02		3	South - (largest SMSA in country)	
319	7.15		4	South - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)	
921	20.65		5	South - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)	
782	17.53		6	North Central - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)	
542	12.15		7	North Central - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)	
292	6.55		8	West - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)	
326	7.31		9	Northeast - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)	

V536 "PSU ORIG SRC/CPS"**NUM(3.0)**

PSU from where originally selected

3-digit number for Cross Section Sample if originally selected from this sample (SRC).

3-digit number for Census Sample if originally selected from this sample (CPS).

The family may or may not be living in the PSU from where it was originally selected.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00		1 - 995	Actual PSU	

V537 "STATE NOW"**NUM(2.0)**

State where lived at time of 1969 interview.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country	
4,460	100.00		1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)	
-	-		99	DK; NA	

V538**"STATE,COUNTY NOW"****NUM(1.0)**

State and county where lived at time of 1969 interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00		0	Data suppressed	

V539**"LRGST PLAC/SMSA PSU"****NUM(1.0)**

Size of largest city in PSU and whether SMSA (1969 place of residence)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04		0	Inap.:	household is outside U.S.
1,756	39.37		1	SMSA:	largest city 500,000 or more
878	19.69		2	SMSA:	largest city 100,000 - 499,999
439	9.84		3	SMSA:	largest city 50,000 - 99,999
271	6.08		4	Non-SMSA:	largest place 25,000 - 49,999
379	8.50		5	Non-SMSA:	largest place 10,000 - 24,999
733	16.43		6	Non-SMSA:	largest place under 10,000
2	.04		7	Wild code	

V540**"PLACE-SRC,FU#-CENS"****NUM(1.0)**

Place identification and family number

Variable defined only for subgroups of the sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,073	46.48		0	Inap.:	not a subgroup of the sample
913	20.47		1	One	
517	11.59		2	Two	
482	10.81		3	Three	
224	5.02		4	Four	
108	2.42		5	Five	
39	.87		6	Six	

40	.90	7 Seven
44	.99	8 Eight
20	.45	9 Nine

V541 "QUALITY OF MATCH" NUM(1.0)
Quality of match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,412	98.92		0	Perfect or near-perfect match	
39	.87		1	Fair match	
8	.18		2	Poor match	
1	.02		5	No match	

V542 "CHANGE IN FU COMP" NUM(1.0)
Family composition change between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,315	74.33		0	No change in family members	
749	16.79		1	Change in members other than Head or Wife	
67	1.50		2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife	
74	1.66		3	Wife from 1968 is now Head	
50	1.12		4	Female Head in 1968 got married, husband (non-sample member) now Head	
134	3.00		5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU	
66	1.48		6	Some female in FU other than 1968 Head got married and non-sample member now Head	
4	.09		7	Female Head in 1968 with husband in institution; husband in DU in 1969 and now Head	
1	.02		9	NA	

V543 "# MOVED INTO FU" NUM(1.0)
Number moved into FU between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,730	83.63		0	None	
495	11.10		1	One	
130	2.91		2	Two	
60	1.35		3	Three	
25	.56		4	Four	
9	.20		5	Five	
4	.09		6	Six	
4	.09		7	Seven	
2	.04		8	Eight or more	

1 .02 9 NA

V544 "REL-HEAD:MOVER IN"**NUM(1.0)**

Relation to 1969 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1968 and 1969
In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,733	83.70		0	Inap.: no one moved in	
265	5.94		1	Head of family	
29	.65		2	Wife	
295	6.61		3	Children; step-children	
28	.63		4	Sibling	
17	.38		5	Parent	
42	.94		6	Grandchild; great grandchild	
46	1.03		7	In-laws and other relatives	
5	.11		8	Nonrelative	
-	-		9	NA relation	

V545 "# MOVED OUT OF FU"**NUM(1.0)**

Number moved out of FU between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,950	88.57		0	None	
399	8.95		1	One	
69	1.55		2	Two	
25	.56		3	Three	
8	.18		4	Four	
3	.07		5	Five	
3	.07		6	Six	
2	.04		7	Seven	
1	.02		8	Eight or more	
-	-		9	NA	

V546 "REL-HEAD:MOVER OUT"**NUM(1.0)**

Relation to 1969 Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1968 and 1969
In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,950	88.57		0	Inap.: no one moved out	
74	1.66		1	Previous Head	
33	.74		2	Wife	

321	7.20	3 Children; step-children
21	.47	4 Sibling
15	.34	5 Parent
8	.18	6 Grandchild; great grandchild
33	.74	7 In-laws and other relatives
4	.09	8 Nonrelative
1	.02	9 NA relation

V547 "69 FU COMPOSITION"

NUM(1.0)

1969 Family composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,896	87.35		1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only	
535	12.00		2	FU contains other people related to Head	
25	.56		3	FU contains people unrelated to the Head who are included in FU because they pool everything	
4	.09		5	Other	

V548 "WHETHER TELEPHONE"

NUM(1.0)

Whether family had phone and gave number (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,072	68.88		1	R gave phone number - in Head's last name; NA in whose name	
455	10.20		2	R gave phone number - in someone other than Head's last name	
32	.72		3	Refused to give number	
812	18.21		5	No phone	
89	2.00		9	NA whether phone	

V549 "TOTAL # IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number in FU (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 18		Actual number of people	

V550 "# CHILDRN IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of children under 18 in FU (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,829	41.01		0	No children	
2,631	58.99	1 - 13		Actual number of children	

V551 "IWERS SOC SEC #" NUM(9.0)

Interviewer's Social Security Number

Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,459	99.98	100,000,001 - 100,000,880			Interviewer's identification number
1	.02	999,999,999			NA

V552 "IWERS INT #" NUM(2.0)

Interviewer's 1969 interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,414	98.97	1 - 89			Actual interviewer's 1969 interview number
46	1.03	99			NA

V553 "DATE OF IW 1" NUM(1.0)

Date of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
188	4.22		1	Before March 10	
579	12.98		2	March 10 - 19	
727	16.30		3	March 20 - 29	
632	14.17		4	March 30 - April 8	
722	16.19		5	April 9 - 18	
481	10.78		6	April 19 - 28	
390	8.74		7	April 29 - May 8	
693	15.54		8	May 9 or later	
48	1.08		9	NA	

V554 "LNGTH OF IW" NUM(3.0)

Length of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,342	97.35	1 - 210			Actual number of minutes
118	2.65	999			NA

V555 "ANY CHILD UNDER 25" NUM(1.0)

A1. Whether children under 25 in FU in 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,769	62.09		1	Yes, children under 25	
1,687	37.83		5	No, no children under 25	
4	.09	999			NA

V556 "NR CHLDRN IN SCHOOL"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of children in school in 1969 A2. How many of the children here are in school this year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,207	49.48		0	Inap.: no children under 25 in FU; no children out of school
649	14.55		1	One
571	12.80		2	Two
418	9.37		3	Three
285	6.39		4	Four
160	3.59		5	Five
92	2.06		6	Six
39	.87		7	Seven
32	.72		8	Eight or more
7	.16		9	NA

V557 "EDUC EXPT CHILDREN"**NUM(1.0)**

A3. About how much education do you think the children will have when they stop going to school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,216	49.69		0	Inap.: no children in school or under 25
524	11.75		1	All will go to college (definite)
478	10.72		2	Some will go to college
861	19.30		3	All will finish high school
140	3.14		4	Some will finish high school
18	.40		5	One or more will not finish high school, or probably not, not much, even so they can read and write
109	2.44		6	"Hope they finish high school"
77	1.73		7	DK; gives only desires, but not codable in category 6
37	.83		9	NA

V558 "LAST PTA MTG ATTND"**NUM(1.0)**

A4-5. Did you (or anyone else here) attend any parent-teacher meetings in the last year? When? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,217	49.71		0	Inap.: no children in school
609	13.65		1	Yes, less than 3 months ago
542	12.15		2	Yes, 3 - 12 months ago
25	.56		3	Yes, but more than a year ago; several years ago
44	.99		4	Yes, but cannot remember when

1,000	22.42	5 No (to A4)
8	.18	6 No: cases where children are living out or no P.T.A., or other reasons why no opportunity to attend P.T.A.
15	.34	9 NA

V559 "ANY CHILD STOP SCH"

NUM(1.0)

A6-7. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968? Who was that? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,880	42.15		0	Inap.:	no children in school
204	4.57		1	Son or daughter stopped	
8	.18		2	Other relatives of Head stopped	
1	.02		3	No relationship to Head stopped	
7	.16		4	More than 1 child in FU stopped	
2,352	52.74		5	No child stopped going to school	
8	.18		9	NA	

V560 "HGST GRADE DROP-OUT"

NUM(1.0)

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,230	94.84		0	Inap.:	no child stopped going to school
9	.20		1	Less than 8 grades	
10	.22		2	8th grade	
82	1.84		3	9th - 11th grade	
75	1.68		4	12th grade, high school	
46	1.03		5	More than 12 grades	
8	.18		9	NA how many grades	

V561 "NR CHLDRN LVNG AWAY"

NUM(1.0)

A9-10. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live here? How many? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,572	57.67		0	None	
710	15.92		1	One	
502	11.26		2	Two	
276	6.19		3	Three	
137	3.07		4	Four	
167	3.74		5	Five	
36	.81		6	Six	
25	.56		7	Seven	
27	.61		8	Eight or more	

8 .18

9 N. A.

V562 "AGE OLDEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of oldest child of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
786	17.62		0	Inap.:	Head has no children
123	2.76		1	One year old or less	
3,496	78.39	2 - 70		Actual age	
55	1.23		99	NA	

V563 "AGE 2ND OLDEST"

NUM(2.0)

Age of second oldest child of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,435	32.17		0	Inap.:	Head does not have two or more children
100	2.24		1	One year old or less	
2,860	64.13	2 - 70		Actual age	
65	1.46		99	NA	

V564 "AGE 3RD OLDEST"

NUM(2.0)

Age of third oldest child of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,289	51.32		0	Inap.:	Head does not have three or more children
76	1.70		1	One year old or less	
2,026	45.43	2 - 70		Actual age	
69	1.55		99	NA	

V565 "NR CHLDRN HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

Total number of children of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
776	17.40		0	Inap.:	no children
3,662	82.11	1 - 60		Actual number of children	
22	.49		99	NA	

V566 "NR CHLDRN HD BY25"

NUM(1.0)

Number of children Head supported by age 25 (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,024	45.38		0	None	
955	21.41		1	One	
707	15.85		2	Two	
390	8.74		3	Three	

177	3.97	4 Four
70	1.57	5 Five
39	.87	6 Six
11	.25	7 Seven
6	.13	8 Eight or more
81	1.82	9 NA

V567 "NR SIBLINGS HEAD" NUM(1.0)
A14. How many brothers and sister did you (HEAD) have? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
286	6.41		0	None	
556	12.47		1	One	
601	13.48		2	Two	
587	13.16		3	Three	
530	11.88		4	Four	
420	9.42		5	Five	
365	8.18		6	Six	
268	6.01		7	Seven	
830	18.61		8	Eight or more	
17	.38		9	NA	

V568 "HD ANY LIVNG BRTHR" NUM(1.0)
A15. Do you (HEAD) have any brothers still living? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
312	7.00		0	Inap.:	Head had no brothers and sisters
3,337	74.82		1	Yes	
799	17.91		5	No	
12	.27		9	NA	

V569 "AGE OLDEST BROTH" NUM(1.0)
A17. How old is your (HEAD'S) oldest living brother? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,125	25.22		0	Inap.:	no living brothers
120	2.69		1	Under 19	
183	4.10		2	19 - 23	
932	20.90		3	24 - 39	
1,631	36.57		4	40 - 64	
441	9.89		5	65 and older	

28 .63 9 NA

V570 "ED OLDEST LIVING BROTHER" **NUM(1.0)**
 A18-19. How much education does he have? Degree? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,202	26.95		0	Inap.: no brother; brother still in school	
278	6.23		1	0 - 5 grades or illiterate	
769	17.24		2	6 - 8 grades	
562	12.60		3	9 - 11 grades	
873	19.57		4	12 grades	
62	1.39		5	12 grades plus non-academic training	
197	4.42		6	College, no degree	
208	4.66		7	College, bachelor's degree	
85	1.91		8	College, advanced or professional degree	
224	5.02		9	NA; DK	

V571 "OLDST BROTH WELLOFF" **NUM(1.0)**
 A20. How is he (head's brother) doing financially -- very well, all or not so well? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,136	25.47		0	Inap.: Head has no brother	
1,036	23.23		1	Very well	
1,648	36.95		3	All right	
402	9.01		5	Not so well	
75	1.68		7	Retired; in school, service, or some other institution	
65	1.46		8	DK	
98	2.20		9	NA	

V572 "HD ANY LIVING SISTER" **NUM(1.0)**
 A16. Do you (HEAD) have any sisters still living? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,641	81.64		0	Inap.: Head had no siblings	
679	15.22		1	Yes	
131	2.94		5	No	
9	.20		9	NA	

V573 "AGE OLDEST LIVING SISTER" **NUM(1.0)**
 A21. How old is your (HEAD'S) oldest living sister? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,780	84.75		0	Inap.: Head has no living siblings	

16	.36	1 Under 19
50	1.12	2 19 - 23
189	4.24	3 24 - 39
290	6.50	4 40 - 64
128	2.87	5 65 and older
7	.16	9 NA

V574 "ED OLDEST LVNG SIST" NUM(1.0)
 A22-23. How much education does she (sister of Head) have? Degree (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,791	85.00	0	Inap.:	Head has no living siblings; Head has no living sisters; sister still in school	
33	.74	1	0 - 5	grades or illiterate	
120	2.69	2	6 - 8	grades	
85	1.91	3	9 - 11	grades	
232	5.20	4	12	grades	
31	.70	5	12	grades plus non-academic training	
63	1.41	6	College,	no degree	
55	1.23	7	College,	bachelor's degree	
9	.20	8	College,	advanced or professional degree	
41	.92	9	NA; DK		

V575 "OLDST SIST WELL OFF" NUM(1.0)
 A24. How is she (sister of Head) doing financially -- very well, all right, or not so well? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,782	84.80	0	Inap.:	Head has no living siblings; Had had no living sisters	
202	4.53	1	Very well		
336	7.53	2	All right		
87	1.95	5	Not so well		
17	.38	7	Retired; in school, or some other institution		
14	.31	8	DK		
22	.49	9	NA		

V576 "PUBLIC TRANSP AVAIL" NUM(1.0)
 B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,807	62.94	1	Yes		
1,640	36.77	5	No		

13 .29 9 NA

V577 "PUB TRANSP GOOD"

NUM(1.0)

B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,653	37.06		0	Inap.: no public transportation
2,152	48.25		1	Yes
260	5.83		3	Pro-con; yes for some areas or types of work but no for others
313	7.02		5	No
82	1.84		9	NA

V578 "OWN A CAR OR TRUCK"

NUM(1.0)

B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,195	71.64		1	Yes
1,263	28.32		5	No
2	.04		9	NA

V579 "DIFFIC FR NO CAR"

NUM(1.0)

B4. Does not having a car cause any difficulties? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,193	71.59		0	Inap.: owns a car or truck
573	12.85		1	Yes
613	13.74		5	No
81	1.82		9	NA

V580 "WHAT DIFFIC NO CAR"

NUM(1.0)

B5. Difficulties caused by not having car (1969)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,830	85.87		0	Inap.: family owns a car; causes no difficulties
102	2.29		1	Can't get to job, difficult to get to work, can't get to better job, can't transport a baby sitter
67	1.50		2	Can't get to doctor, other emergency types
261	5.85		3	Makes expenses higher (taxis, have to buy in more expensive stores, expensive food stores), can't get around
129	2.89		4	Can't get around for entertainment purposes, inconvenient for minor reasons, have to depend on others for small favors
71	1.59		9	NA

V581 "NR CARS OWNED"				NUM(1.0)
B6. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? (1969)				
<u>Count</u> <u>%</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range Text</u>				
1,264	28.34		0	Inap.: family owns no car or trucks
1,896	42.51		1	One
1,090	24.44		2	Two
168	3.77		3	Three
24	.54		4	Four
9	.20		5	Five
6	.13		6	Six
1	.02		7	Seven
1	.02		8	Eight
1	.02		9	NA

V582 "YR OF NEWST CAR"				NUM(2.0)
B7. What year model is it? (1969)				
Year model of newest car.				

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text			
1,265	28.36		0 Inap.: family does not own a car
3,183	71.37		1 - 69 Actual year model
12	.27		99 NA

V583 "CONDIT NEWEST CAR"				NUM(1.0)
B9. Is it in good, fair or poor condition? (1969)				

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text			
1,265	28.36		0 Inap.: family does not own a car
2,343	52.53		1 Good, excellent
675	15.13		3 Fair
161	3.61		5 Poor
16	.36		9 NA

V584 "ALL CARS INSURED?"				NUM(1.0)
B10. Is that car (truck) insured? (1969)				

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text			
1,265	28.36		0 Inap.: family does not own a car
2,715	60.87		1 All cars insured
100	2.24		3 Some insured, but one or more uninsured, some insured but NA whether all insured
349	7.83		5 No insured car (all cars uninsured)

31 .70 9 NA whether any insured

V585 "CAR HAVE SEAT BELTS"

NUM(1.0)

B11. Does the car (truck) you (HEAD) drive most of the time have seat belts?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,299	29.13		0	Inap.:	no car; does not drive
2,192	49.15		1	Yes	
953	21.37		5	No	
16	.36		9	NA	

V586 "SEAT BELTS FASTND"

NUM(1.0)

B12. Do you have them fastened all the time while you are driving, part of the time, or practically none of the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,269	50.87		0	Inap.:	family does not own car, car has no seat belts
418	9.37		1	All the time	
749	16.79		3	Part of the time	
1,020	22.87		5	None of the time	
4	.09		9	NA	how often fastened

V587 "DID OWN CAR REPAIR"

NUM(1.0)

B13. During 1968, did you (or your family) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) (or trucks)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,267	28.41		0	Inap.:	family does not own car
1,249	28.00		1	Yes	
1,939	43.48		5	No	
5	.11		9	NA	

V588 "KINDS OF CAR REPAIR"

NUM(1.0)

B14. What kinds of things have you done on your car(s) in 1968 (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,213	72.04		0	Inap.:	family does not own a car; did no repairs
108	2.42		1	Complex	repairs that usually take a skilled mechanic (rebuilt engine or transmission)
201	4.51		2	Much skill required (rings, valves, bearings, install factory rebuilt engine, king pins, ball joints, transmission work, motor work, "I do just about anything that needs doing", rebuilt the body, overhaul, other extensive repairs)	
298	6.68		3	Some skill required - more skill than code "4" (brakes, wheel bearings, exhaust system, starter, wiring, universal joint, radiator)	

451	10.11	4	Some skill involved (tune-ups, points, plugs, adjust carburetor, fuel pump, shocks)
170	3.81	5	Little or no skill required, mostly maintenance (oil change, greasing, tire switching, touch-up painting, car wash if it saves money, other minor repairs)
19	.43	9	NA

V589 "SAVD CAR REPR BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much do you think you saved doing this last year, was it \$25, \$50, \$100, \$200, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,212	72.02		0	Inap.: family does not own a ca; did no repairs; saved nothing	
391	8.77		1	About \$25	
303	6.79		2	\$50	
268	6.01		3	\$100	
147	3.30		4	\$200	
116	2.60		5	More than \$200	
23	.52		9	NA	

V590 "TIME ON CAR REPAIR"**NUM(1.0)**

B16. About how much time did that take you altogether? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,211	72.00		0	Inap.: family does not own a car; did no repairs	
526	11.79		1	Less than 10 hours	
369	8.27		2	10 - 29 hours	
127	2.85		3	30 - 49 hours	
133	2.98		4	50 - 199 hours	
8	.18		5	200 hours or more	
86	1.93		9	NA	

V591 "REQUIRED NR ROOMS"**NUM(1.0)**

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02		0	Zero	
6	.13		1	One	
1,490	33.41		2	Two	
1,127	25.27		3	Three	
933	20.92		4	Four	
519	11.64		5	Five	
225	5.04		6	Six	

99	2.22	7 Seven
41	.92	8 Eight
19	.43	9 Nine or more

V592 "ACTUAL NR ROOMS"**NUM(1.0)**

C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02		0	None, shares room	
99	2.22		1	One	
169	3.79		2	Two	
476	10.67		3	Three	
1,023	22.94		4	Four	
1,047	23.48		5	Five	
908	20.36		6	Six	
395	8.86		7	Seven	
246	5.52		8	Eight	
96	2.15		9	NA	

V593 "OWN OR RENT?"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,271	50.92		1	Owns home (or trailer, fully or jointly)	
1,964	44.04		5	Rents	
225	5.04		8	Neither owns nor rents	

V594 "MORTGAGE?"**NUM(1.0)**

C5. Do you have a mortgage on this property? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,189	49.08		0	Inap.: do not own home	
1,330	29.82		1	Yes	
938	21.03		5	No	
3	.07		9	NA	

V595 "SECOND MORTGAGE?"**NUM(1.0)**

C9. Do you also have a second mortgage? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,151	70.65		0	Inap.: no mortgage, do not own home	
61	1.37		1	Yes	
1,241	27.83		5	No	

7 .16

9 NA

V596 "WHY FREE HOUSING"**NUM(1.0)**

C13. Why neither owns nor rents (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,235	94.96		0	Inap.:	owns or rents
4	.09		1	Servant; housekeeper	
37	.83		2	Farm laborer, ranch laborer	
54	1.21		3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)	
107	2.40		4	Persons for whom housing is a gift, paid for by someone outside of FU, owned by relatives, pay no rent or only pays taxes	
1	.02		5	Sold own home, but still living there	
3	.07		6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process	
6	.13		7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found	
12	.27		8	Other	
1	.02		9	NA	

V597 "WORK DONE ON HOUSE"**NUM(1.0)**

C18. Did you have any work done on the (house/apartment) during the last year, or do any work on it yourselves? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,842	41.30		1	Yes	
2,607	58.45		5	No	
11	.25		9	NA	

V598 "WHAT A+R DONE?"**NUM(1.0)**

C19. Housing repairs done in 1968 (1969 question)

In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,619	58.72		0	Inap.:	no repair work done
189	4.24		1	Very complex additions or alterations requiring several difficult skills, such as extensive plumbing or electrical work, added a room	
161	3.61		2	Extensive repairs requiring several skills (electrical work, finish off the attic, alter room-divisions)	
712	15.96		3	Fairly complex, one trade-skills (roofing, eaves trough, siding, carpentry, plastering, cement finishing, paneling, landscaping, exterior painting, black top driveway)	
289	6.48		4	Moderately complex things (carpeting, new faucets, heater repair, installation of ready-made things)	

480	10.76	5 Simple repairs, little skill (interior painting)
10	.22	9 NA

V599 "A+R DONE SELF"

NUM(1.0)

C20. Did you (or your family) do any of it? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,618	58.70		0	Inap.:	no repair work done
1,307	29.30		1	Yes	
533	11.95		5	No	
2	.04		9	NA	

V600 "WHAT A+R DONE SELF"

NUM(1.0)

C21. What did you do? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,149	70.61		0	Inap.:	did not do any of it themselves; no repair work done
103	2.31		1	Very complex additions	
91	2.04		2	Extensive repairs	
467	10.47		3	Fairly complex skills	
191	4.28		4	Moderately complex things	
452	10.13		5	Simple repairs	
7	.16		9	NA	

V601 "NR NEIGHBORS KNOWN"

NUM(1.0)

C23. About how many people in this neighborhood do you know by name?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
195	4.37		0	None, just moved here	
138	3.09		1	One	
228	5.11		2	Two	
206	4.62		3	Three, a few	
172	3.86		4	Four	
207	4.64		5	Five	
497	11.14		6	6 - 9	
933	20.92		7	10 - 19, most of them, just about everyone	
1,831	41.05		8	20 or more, everyone	
53	1.19		9	NA	

V602 "RELATIVES NEAR?"**NUM(1.0)**

C24. Do you (FAMILY) have any relatives who live within walking distance of here? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,029	45.49		1	Yes	
16	.36		3	Yes, qualified	
2,379	53.34		5	No	
36	.81		9	NA	

V603 "MOVED SINCE SPRNG68"**NUM(1.0)**

C25. Have you (HEAD) moved since last spring? (between 1968 and 1969 interviews) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
951	21.32		1	Yes	
3,500	78.48		5	No	
9	.20		9	NA	

V604 "WHY MOVED"**NUM(1.0)**

C26. Why did you move?

In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,518	78.88		0	Inap.:	did not move away
145	3.25		1	Purposive productive reasons	(to take another job, to get nearer work)
507	11.37		2	Purposive consumption reasons	(more or less space, less rent, better neighborhood, want to own a home, better house)
163	3.65		3	Response to outside events, involuntary reasons	(DU coming down, being evicted, armed services, etc.)
87	1.95		4	Ambiguous or mixed reasons	(to save money, all my old neighbors moved away)
40	.90		9	NA	

V605 "MIGHT MOVE"**NUM(1.0)**

C27. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,177	26.39		1	Yes	
545	12.22		3	"I might", not sure, DK	
2,716	60.90		5	No	
22	.49		9	NA	

V606 "WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)
 C28. Why might you move? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,738	61.39		0	Inap.:	does not plan to move
254	5.70		1	Purposive	productive reasons
1,044	23.41		2	Purposive	consumption reasons
219	4.91		3	Response to	outside events
120	2.69		4	Ambiguous or	mixed reasons
85	1.91		9	NA	

V607 "MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)
 G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,888	64.75		1	Married	
356	7.98		2	Single	
547	12.26		3	Widowed	
294	6.59		4	Divorced	
375	8.41		5	Separated	

V608 "DID WIFE WORK?" NUM(1.0)
 G2. Did your Wife do any work for money in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,610	36.10		0	Inap.:	no Wife
1,423	31.91		1	Yes	
1,424	31.93		5	No	
3	.07		9	NA	

V609 "OCCUPATION-WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 G3. What kind of work did she do? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,039	68.14		0	Inap.:	no Wife; Wife did not work in 1968
171	3.83		1	Professional and technical workers	
16	.36		2	Managers and officials	
13	.29		3	Self-employed businesswomen	
445	9.98		4	Clerical and sales workers	
18	.40		5	Craftsmen and foremen	
266	5.96		6	Operatives	
431	9.66		7	Unskilled laborers and service workers	

2	.04	8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
59	1.32	9 Miscellaneous, NA

V609_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 69" NUM(3.0)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,159	70.83		0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding	
143	3.21	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
40	.90	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, Except Farm	
58	1.30	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
329	7.38	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
18	.40	401 - 600		Craftsmen and Kindred Workers	
248	5.56	601 - 695		Operatives, Except Transport	
8	.18	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
8	.18	740 - 785		Laborers, Except Farm	
3	.07	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
33	.74	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
263	5.90	901 - 965		Service Workers, Except Private Household	
117	2.62	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
33	.74	999		NA; DK	

V609_B "INDUSTRY OF WIFE" 69" NUM(3.0)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,159	70.83		0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding	
42	.94	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
2	.04	47 - 57		Mining	
4	.09	67 - 77		Construction	
229	5.13	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
23	.52	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
205	4.60	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	
53	1.19	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	
16	.36	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services	
207	4.64	769 - 798		Personal Services	
5	.11	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services	
286	6.41	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services	
45	1.01	907 - 937		Public Administration	
184	4.13	999		NA; DK	

V610 "WEEKS WIFE WRK BKT" NUM(1.0)

G4. About how many weeks did she work last year? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,037	68.09		0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1968	
266	5.96		1	1 - 13 weeks	
224	5.02		2	14 - 26 weeks	
180	4.04		3	27 - 39 weeks	
159	3.57		4	40 - 47 weeks	
115	2.58		5	48 - 49 weeks	
266	5.96		6	50 - 51 weeks	
154	3.45		7	52 weeks	
59	1.32		9	NA	

V611 "HRS/WEEK WIFE BKT" NUM(1.0)

G5. And about how many hours a week did she work? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,037	68.09		0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1968	
171	3.83		1	1 - 19 hours	
219	4.91		2	20 - 34 hours	
143	3.21		3	35 - 39 hours	
638	14.30		4	40 hours	
87	1.95		5	41 - 47 hours	
31	.70		6	48 hours	
50	1.12		7	49 - 59 hours	
16	.36		8	60 or more hours	
68	1.52		9	NA	

V612 "WIFE UNDER 45" NUM(1.0)

G8. One of following (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,923	43.12		1	Married with Wife under 45	
383	8.59		2	Unmarried female Head under 45 and has own children living with her	
2,154	48.30		3	All others	

V613 "EXPECT CHILDREN?" NUM(1.0)

G9. Do you expect to have any (more) children? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,154	48.30		0	Inap.: "All others" to G8	

588	13.18	1 Yes
1,485	33.30	5 No
178	3.99	8 DK
55	1.23	9 NA

V614 "WHEN EXPCT CHILD" NUM(1.0)
 G10. When do you think you might have (a, another) child? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,875	86.88	0	Inap.:	"All others" to G8; expects no children or DK
304	6.82	1	Expects to have (or adopt) child	9 months or more from now
149	3.34	2	Expects to have (or adopt) child	less than 9 months from now
111	2.49	8	DK when	
21	.47	9	NA	

V615 "HOW SURE NO CHLDRN" NUM(1.0)
 G11. How sure are you that you won't have any (more) children? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,978	66.77	0	Inap.:	will have child or DK
741	16.61	1	Sure, very sure, positive	
328	7.35	3	Fairly sure, hope not to	
357	8.00	5	Not sure, DK	
56	1.26	9	NA	

V616 "WHO DOES HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)
 G12. We're interested in the time people spend working around the house. Who does most of the housework in this family? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
54	1.21	0	Inap.:	no one in family does housework
1,432	32.11	1	Head	
2,746	61.57	2	Wife	
127	2.85	3	Children	
83	1.86	4	Other FU members - whether related or not to Head	
18	.40	9	NA	

V617 "HRS/WK MAIN HOUSWKR" NUM(1.0)
 G13. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
60	1.35	0	Inap.:	no one in family does housework
391	8.77	1	1 - 9 hours per week	

770	17.26	2 10 - 19 hours per week
1,049	23.52	3 20 - 29 hours per week
759	17.02	4 30 - 39 hours per week
615	13.79	5 40 - 49 hours per week
251	5.63	6 50 - 59 hours per week
374	8.39	7 60 or more hours per week
191	4.28	9 NA

V618 "OTHERS DO HOUSEWRK"

NUM(1.0)

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
557	12.49		0	Inap.:	one-person family
2,218	49.73		1	Yes	
1,675	37.56		5	No	
10	.22		9	NA	

V619 "HELP FROM OUTSIDE?"

NUM(1.0)

G18. How about help from anyone outside your household -- did you (FAMILY) get any help with housework (or child care) from friends, relatives, or anyone else during 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
976	21.88		1	Yes	
3,473	77.87		5	No	
11	.25		9	NA	

V620 "PAY FOR HELP?"

NUM(1.0)

G21. Did you pay for any of this help? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,484	78.12		0	Inap.:	family received no help from outside family
580	13.00		1	Yes	
380	8.52		5	No	
16	.36		9	NA	

V621 "\$ /WK HOME FOOD BKT"

NUM(1.0)

G22. How much do you (FAMILY) spend on the food that you use at home in week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.78		0	Nothing,	family never eats at home
49	1.10		1	Under \$5	a week
232	5.20		2	\$5 - 9	a week
932	20.90		3	\$10 - 19	a week

1,357	30.43	4 \$20 - 29 a week
934	20.94	5 \$30 - 39 a week
464	10.40	6 \$40 - 49 a week
365	8.18	7 \$50 or more a week
92	2.06	9 NA

V622 "FOOD DELIVRD ALSO"

NUM(1.0)

G23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7	.16		0	Inap.: family never eats at home
541	12.13		1	Yes
3,892	87.26		5	No
20	.45		9	NA

V623 "\$ /WK DELIVRD FD BKT"

NUM(1.0)

G24. How much do you spend on that food? (delivered to the door) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,920	87.89		0	Inap.: no food delivered
200	4.48		1	Under \$3 a week
133	2.98		2	\$3 - 4 a week
80	1.79		3	\$5 a week
53	1.19		4	\$6 - 7 a week
24	.54		5	\$8 - 9 a week
24	.54		6	\$10 - 13 a week
8	.18		7	\$14 - 19 a week
6	.13		8	\$20 or more a week
12	.27		9	NA

V624 "\$ /WK ALCOHOL BKT"

NUM(1.0)

G25. How about alcoholic beverages-- how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that in an average week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,616	58.65		0	Nothing
1,225	27.47		1	Under \$5
383	8.59		2	\$5 - 9
152	3.41		3	\$10 - 19
31	.70		4	\$20 or more
53	1.19		9	NA

V625 "ALCOH IN FOOD BILL" NUM(1.0)

G26. Is that (alcoholic beverages) included in the food bill? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,667	59.80		0	Inap.:	spent nothing on alcoholic beverages
245	5.49		1	Yes	
1,384	31.03		5	No	
164	3.68		9	NA	

V626 "ANY SMOKERS" NUM(1.0)

G27. Do (any of) you smoke cigarettes? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,451	54.96		1	Yes	
2,001	44.87		5	No	
8	.18		9	NA	

V627 "NR CIGS SMOKED" NUM(1.0)

G28. About how many cigarettes do you (FAMILY) smoke in a day or week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,000	44.84		0	Inap.:	does not smoke
54	1.21		1	Less than 3 a day	
654	14.66		2	3 - 17 a day	
634	14.22		3	18 - 22 (a pack a day)	
543	12.17		4	23 - 35 (1-1/2 packs a day)	
455	10.20		5	2 - 3 packs a day	
72	1.61		6	4 or more packs a day	
7	.16		8	Smokes cigars, pipes	
41	.92		9	NA how many cigarettes	

V628 "CIGS IN FOOD BILL" NUM(1.0)

G29. Is that (cigarettes expenditure) included in the food bill? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,014	45.16		0	Inap.:	does not smoke
672	15.07		1	Yes	
1,398	31.35		5	No	
376	8.43		9	NA	

V629 "MEALS AT WK OR SCH" **NUM(1.0)**

G30. Do you (or your family) get meals at work or at school? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,444	54.80		1	Yes	
1,994	44.71		5	No	
22	.49		9	NA	

V630 "\$ /WK MEALS W+S BKT" **NUM(1.0)**

G31. About how much do all these meals cost you (FAMILY) in an average week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,288	51.30		0	Nothing, family doesn't get meals at work or school	
1,040	23.32		1	Under \$5 a week	
725	16.26		2	\$5 - 9 a week	
316	7.09		3	\$10 - 19 a week	
61	1.37		4	\$20 or more a week	
30	.67		9	NA	

V631 "ANY FREE MEALS W+S" **NUM(1.0)**

G32. Were any of these meals free, or at reduced cost?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,093	46.93		0	Inap.: no meals at work or at school	
656	14.71		1	Yes	
1,660	37.22		5	No	
51	1.14		9	NA	

V632 "\$ /WK EATING OUT BKT" **NUM(1.0)**

G34. About how much do you (FAMILY) spend in an average week eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,168	48.61		0	Nothing, family doesn't eat out	
1,103	24.73		1	Under \$5 a week	
686	15.38		2	\$5 - 9 a week	
341	7.65		3	\$10 - 19 a week	
95	2.13		4	\$20 or more a week	
67	1.50		9	NA	

V633 "HOME FOOD PRODUCTN" **NUM(1.0)**

G35. Did you (FAMILY) raise any of your own food during 1968, or do any canning or freezing? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,165	26.12		1	Yes	

3,289	73.74	5 No
6	.13	9 NA

V634 "FOOD STAMPS?"**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (FAMILY) get any help buying your food with government food stamps (Commodity stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
291	6.52		1	Yes	
2,749	61.64		5	No	
1,400	31.39		7	Not asked, since family clearly ineligible	
20	.45		9	NA	

V635 "\$ SVD/MO FD STMP BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

G38. How much would you say that saved you (FAMILY) in an average month? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,169	93.48		0	Inap.: family received no food stamps	
28	.63		1	Under \$10 a month	
52	1.17		2	\$10 - 19 a month	
78	1.75		3	\$20 - 29 a month	
52	1.17		4	\$30 - 39 a month	
67	1.50		5	\$40 or more a month	
14	.31		9	NA	

V636 "PAY/MO FD STMP BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

G40. How much do you pay for the stamps? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,219	94.60		0	Inap.: no food stamps	
63	1.41		1	\$1 - 39 a month	
71	1.59		2	\$40 - 79 a month	
27	.61		3	\$80 - 119 a month	
8	.18		4	\$120 - 159 a month	
1	.02		5	\$160 or more	
71	1.59		9	NA	

V637 "OTHER FREE FOOD?"**NUM(1.0)**

G41. Did you (FAMILY) get any (other) free food during 1969? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
488	10.94		1	Yes	
3,952	88.61		5	No	
20	.45		9	NA	

V638 "HOW OFTN EAT TGTHR"**NUM(1.0)**

G43. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
727	16.30		0	Inap.:	one-person family
265	5.94		1	Once a week, or less frequently	
398	8.92		2	2 - 3 days a week	
371	8.32		3	4 - 6 days a week	
2,552	57.22		4	Every day, nearly every day	
88	1.97		5	Never	
59	1.32		9	NA	

V639 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**NUM(1.0)**

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job -- are you working now, looking for work, retired, or housewife or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,274	73.41		1	Working now, or only temporarily laid off	
99	2.22		2	Looking for work, unemployed	
701	15.72		3	Retired, permanently disabled	
302	6.77		4	housewife	
80	1.79		5	Student	
4	.09		6	Other	

V640 "OCCUPATION OF HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

D2. What is your main occupation?

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
770	17.26		0	Inap.:	not in labor force at all in 1968, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working); permanently disabled or not in labor force and did not work last year
411	9.22		1	Professional, technical and kindred workers	
253	5.67		2	Managers, officials and proprietors	
141	3.16		3	Self-employed businessmen	
455	10.20		4	Clerical and sales workers	
626	14.04		5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	
724	16.23		6	Operatives and kindred workers	
845	18.95		7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers	
111	2.49		8	Farmers and farm managers	

124 2.78 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work, NA)

V640_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 69" NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,082	24.26		0	Inap.:	not eligible for retroactive coding
371	8.32	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
358	8.03	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, Except Farm	
134	3.00	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
277	6.21	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
606	13.59	401 - 600		Craftsmen and Kindred Workers	
465	10.43	601 - 695		Operatives, Except Transport	
169	3.79	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
249	5.58	740 - 785		Laborers, Except Farm	
105	2.35	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
51	1.14	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
439	9.84	901 - 965		Service Workers, Except Private Household	
113	2.53	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
41	.92	999		NA; DK	

V640_B "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 69" NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.

For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,082	24.26	0	Inap.:	not eligible for retroactive coding
178	3.99	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
18	.40	47 - 57		Mining
286	6.41	67 - 77		Construction
858	19.24	107 - 398		Manufacturing
243	5.45	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
481	10.78	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
121	2.71	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
117	2.62	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services
247	5.54	769 - 798		Personal Services
19	.43	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services
481	10.78	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services
189	4.24	907 - 937		Public Administration
140	3.14	999	NA; DK	

V641 "SELF-EMPLOYED HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,185	26.57		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
2,847	63.83		1	Someone else	
97	2.17		2	Both someone and self	
325	7.29		3	Self only	
6	.13		9	NA	

V642 "HOW LONG HAD JOB"

NUM(1.0)

D5. How long have you had this job? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,188	26.64		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
642	14.39		1	Under 12 months	
274	6.14		2	1 year, but not more than 19 months	
594	13.32		3	2 - 3 years or 19 - 42 months	
696	15.61		4	4 - 9 years	
616	13.81		5	10 - 19 years	
412	9.24		6	20 years or more	
38	.85		9	NA	

V643 "HAPPEND PREV JOB"

NUM(1.0)

D6. What happened to the job you had before -- did the company fold, were you laid off, or what? (1969 question)

See variable 651 for those currently unemployed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,875	86.88		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife or student
34	.76		1	Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town, employer died, went out of business	
3	.07		2	Strike, lockout	
81	1.82		3	Laid off, fired	
326	7.31		4	Quit, resigned, retired, became pregnant, needed more money, just wanted a change in jobs	
42	.94		5	First full time or permanent job I ever had, wasn't working before this	
11	.25		6	Was self-employed before	
61	1.37		7	Other -- including drafted into service (or any mention of service)	
10	.22		8	Job was completed, seasonal work	
17	.38		9	NA	

V644 "JOB PAY MORE NOW" NUM(1.0)
 D7. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,907	87.60		0	Inap.:	first job; not working now
360	8.07		1	Yes	
179	4.01		5	No, less, about the same	
14	.31		9	NA	

V645 "PRESENT JOB BETTER" NUM(1.0)
 D8. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,908	87.62		0	Inap.:	first job; not working now
439	9.84		1	Better	
48	1.08		3	Same, pro-con	
57	1.28		5	Worse	
8	.18		9	NA	

V646 "WHY JOB BETTER" NUM(1.0)
 D9. Why is that? (Why present job better or worse than previous job) (1969)
In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,957	88.72		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
255	5.72		1	Better or worse pay	
50	1.12		2	More or less steady work, more or less work hours	
10	.22		3	Better or worse opportunity for advancement, any mention of training program	
22	.49		4	Better or worse pension or social security program; any mention of "fringe benefits", vacations, holidays, seniority, insurance, sick days, etc.	
27	.61		5	More or less closely related to my field, area, skill, or the type of thing that I like to do	
91	2.04		6	More or less pleasant working conditions, better or worse work	
9	.20		7	Better or worse hours service, or any mention of the services	
29	.65		8	Other	
10	.22		9	NA	

V647 "PAY/HR SOUGHT(U)"**NUM(4.2)**

E2. How much might you earn? (expected hourly wage for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V682 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force for this variable.

Amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
90	2.02	.01 - 9.97		Actual amount per hour
4,365	97.87	.00		Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
1	.02	9.98		\$9.98 or more per hour
4	.09	9.99		NA

V648 "TRAINING REQD(U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E3. Will you have to get any training to qualify? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V683 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,363	97.83	0		Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
11	.25	1		Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or currently is receiving training
12	.27	2		Yes, but does not mention explicit training
4	.09	3		Might need training
65	1.46	5		No
5	.11	9		NA

V649 "HOW FINDING JOB(U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E4. What have you been doing to find a job? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V684 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,362	97.80	0		Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
13	.29	1		Vague response, e.g., "been looking into it"
61	1.37	2		Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, completed applications
2	.04	3		Mentions studying for an exam, going to school, training for a position
21	.47	5		Nothing
1	.02	9		NA

V650 "NR PLACES LOOKED(U)"

NUM(1.0)

E5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V685 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,399	98.63		0	Inap.:	none, employed, retired housewife, student
6	.13		1	1	place
9	.20		2	2	places
9	.20		3	3	places
6	.13		4	4	places
25	.56		5	5 or more	places
6	.13		9	NA	

V651 "HAPPND PREC JOB(U)"

NUM(1.0)

E6. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid-off or what? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V643 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,361	97.78		0	Inap.:	employed, retired, housewife, student
16	.36		1	Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town, employer died, went out of business	
-	-		2	Strike, lockout	
33	.74		3	Laid off, fired	
29	.65		4	Quit, resigned, retired, became pregnant, just wanted to change jobs	
3	.07		5	Wasn't working before this	
1	.02		6	Was self-employed before	
3	.07		7	Other - including drafted into service (or any mention of service)	
7	.16		8	Job was completed, seasonal work	
7	.16		9	NA	

V652 "TOOK VACATION 68(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D10. Did you take any vacation during 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,191	26.70		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
2,062	46.23		1	Yes	
1,191	26.70		5	No	
16	.36		9	NA	

V653 "WKS VACATION BKT(E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D11. How much vacation did you take? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,394	53.68		0	Inap.:	none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
544	12.20		1	1 - 5	days
797	17.87		2	6 - 10	days
348	7.80		3	11 - 15	days
364	8.16		4	16 or more	days
13	.29		9	NA	

V654 "MISS WORK SICK (E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D12. Did you miss any work in 1968 because you were sick, or because someone in the family was sick? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,190	26.68		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,539	34.51		1	Yes	
1,713	38.41		5	No	
18	.40		9	NA	

V655 "WKS SICK BKT (E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D13. How much work did you miss? (from illness) (1969 question)

See V672 for code for those currently unemployed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,911	65.27		0	Inap.:	none; retired, housewife student
847	18.99		1	1 - 5	days
261	5.85		2	6 - 10	days
99	2.22		3	11 - 15	days
326	7.31		4	16 or more	days
16	.36		9	NA	

V656 "UNEMPLOYED? (E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D14. Did you miss any work in 1968 because you were unemployed or on strike? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,192	26.73		0	Inap.:	retired, housewife or student
480	10.76		1	Yes	
2,766	62.02		5	No	
22	.49		9	NA	

V657 "WKS UNEMPLD BKT(E)" NUM(1.0)

D15. How much work did you miss? (from unemployment) (1969 question)

See variable 672 for some information on those currently unemployed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,971	89.04		0	Inap.:	none; retired, housewife, student
60	1.35		1	1 - 5 days	
63	1.41		2	6 - 10 days	
32	.72		3	11 - 15 days	
311	6.97		4	16 or more days	
23	.52		9	NA	

V658 "WEEKS WORK HEAD BKT" NUM(1.0)

D16. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1968? (1969 question)

E7, F3. How many weeks did you work in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
785	17.60		0	None -	did not work at all in 1968
150	3.36		1	1 - 13 weeks	
215	4.82		2	14 - 26 weeks	
273	6.12		3	27 - 39 weeks	
592	13.27		4	40 - 47 weeks	
798	17.89		5	48 - 49 weeks	
1,064	23.86		6	50 - 51 weeks	
501	11.23		7	52 weeks	
82	1.84		9	NA	

V659 "HOURS/WK WRK HD BKT" NUM(1.0)

D17. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

E8. About how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

F4. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

(1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
785	17.60		0	None -	did not work at all in 1968
131	2.94		1	1 - 19 hours	
249	5.58		2	20 - 34 hours	
187	4.19		3	35 - 39 hours	
1,529	34.28		4	40 hours	
500	11.21		5	41 - 47 hours	
176	3.95		6	48 hours	
433	9.71		7	49 - 59 hours	

335	7.51	8 60 or more hours
135	3.03	9 NA

V660 "EXTRA JOBS? (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D20. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,194	26.77		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
622	13.95		1	Yes	
2,632	59.01		5	No	
12	.27		9	NA	

V661 "OCCUP XTRA JOB (E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What did you do? (occupation second job) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,839	86.08		0	Inap.:	no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
88	1.97		1	Professional and technical workers	
23	.52		2	Managers and officials	
17	.38		3	Self-employed businessmen	
74	1.66		4	Clerical and sales workers	
97	2.17		5	Craftsmen and foremen	
75	1.68		6	Operatives	
160	3.59		7	Unskilled laborers and service workers	
44	.99		8	Farmers and farm managers	
43	.96		9	Miscellaneous and NA	

V662 "MORE THAN 2 JOBS(E)"

NUM(1.0)

D22. Anything else? (whether had a third job) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,844	86.19		0	Inap.:	no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
76	1.70		1	Yes	
472	10.58		5	No	
68	1.52		9	NA	

V663 "PAY/HR EXTR WRK"

NUM(4.2)

D23. About how much did you make per hour at this? (Wage rate on second and third jobs) (1969 question)

Amount per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
436	9.78	.01 - 9.97		Actual amount per hour	

3,850	86.32	.00	Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
30	.67	9.98	\$9.98 per hour or more
144	3.23	9.99	NA

V664 "WEEKS EXTRA JOB (E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D24. And how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,841	86.12	0			Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
227	5.09	1	1	- 13	weeks
80	1.79	2	14	- 26	weeks
47	1.05	3	27	- 39	weeks
28	.63	4	40	- 47	weeks
17	.38	5	48	- 49	weeks
27	.61	6	50	- 51	weeks
80	1.79	7	52		
113	2.53	9			NA

V665 "HRS/WK EXT JOB (E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D25. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,840	86.10	0			Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
292	6.55	1	1	- 19	hours
120	2.69	2	20	- 34	hours
24	.54	3	35	- 39	hours
39	.87	4	40	hours	
16	.36	5	41	- 47	hours
4	.09	6	48	hours	
4	.09	7	49	- 59	hours
12	.27	8	60	or more	
109	2.44	9			NA

V666 "MORE WRK AVAILABLE"**NUM(1.0)**

D26. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,193	26.75	0			Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,097	24.60	1			Yes

2,123	47.60	5 No or DK
47	1.05	9 NA

V667 "MARGINAL WAGE"

NUM(4.2)

D27. How much would you have made per hour at this work? (1969 question)

Amount per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
677	15.18	.01 - 9.97			Actual amount per hour
3,489	78.23	.00			Inap.: no more work available; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
30	.67	9.98			\$9.98 or more per hour
264	5.92	9.99			NA

V668 "WANTED MORE WORK"

NUM(1.0)

D28. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,297	51.50	0			Inap.: more work available, "Yes" to D26, unemployed, retired, housewife, student
794	17.80	1			Yes
1,257	28.18	5			No
112	2.51	9			NA

V669 "COULD WORK LESS"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,091	46.88	0			Inap.: would have liked more work, unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,082	24.26	1			Yes
1,252	28.07	5			No
35	.78	9			NA

V670 "PREFERRED LESS WORK"

NUM(1.0)

D30. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,177	71.23	0			Inap.: could have worked less, "Yes" to D29; unemployed, housewife, student
165	3.70	1			Yes
-	-	2			Pro-con
1,034	23.18	5			No
84	1.88	9			NA

V671 "WKS SICK BKT (U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E9. How many weeks were you sick in 1968? (for those currently unemployed or looking for work) (1969 question)

See V655 for code for those currently employed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,414	98.97		0	Inap.:	none; employed, retired, housewife, student
9	.20		1	1 - 5	days
6	.13		2	6 - 10	days
3	.07		3	11 - 15	days
22	.49		4	16 or more	days
6	.13		9	NA	

V672 "WKS UNEMPLD BKT(U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E10. Then, how many weeks were you unemployed or laid off in 1968? (for those currently unemployed or looking for work) (1969 question)

See V657 for code for those currently employed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,388	98.39		0	Inap.:	none; employed, retired, housewife, student
-	-		1	1 - 5	days
2	.04		2	6 - 10	days
-	-		3	11 - 15	days
58	1.30		4	16 or more	days
12	.27		9	NA	

V673 "DRIVE TO WORK OR?"**NUM(1.0)**

D32., E13. Did you drive to work, use public transportation, walk, or what? (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,159	25.99		0	Inap.:	unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
2,252	50.49		1	Drive	
410	9.19		2	Public transportation	
250	5.61		3	Walk	
331	7.42		7	Other	
58	1.30		9	NA	

V674 "MILES TO WORK"**NUM(2.0)**

D33., E14. About how many miles was it to where you work(ed)? (One way) (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,214	49.64		0	Inap.:	did not drive to work; did not work
290	6.50		1	One mile or less	

1,862	41.75	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
6	.13	98	Ninety-eight or more miles
88	1.97	99	NA

V675 "PAY FOR PARKING" NUM(1.0)

D34. Do you have to pay for parking?
 E15. Did you pay for parking?
 (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,206	49.46		0	Inap.:	does not drive, unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
137	3.07		1	Yes	
2,073	46.48		5	No	
44	.99		9	NA	

V676 "LATE GETTNG TO WORK" NUM(1.0)

D39. Are there times when you are late getting to work?
 E20. When you were working, were there times when you were late getting to work?
 (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,119	25.09		0	Inap.:	unemployed and did not work in 1968, self-employed, retired, housewife, student
850	19.06		1	Yes	
2,454	55.02		5	No	
37	.83		9	NA	

V677 "HOW OFTEN LATE" NUM(1.0)

D40, E21. About how often did that happen? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,609	80.92		0	Inap.:	never late to work, unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
226	5.07		1	Frequently,	once a week or more often
178	3.99		2	1 - 3 times a month,	fairly often
203	4.55		3	Once in a while,	a few times a year, not very often
171	3.83		4	Rarely,	1 - 3 times a year
73	1.64		9	NA	

V678 "SKIP WORK-NOT SICK" NUM(1.0)

D41. Are there times when you don't go to work at all, even though you are not sick?
 E22. Were there times when you didn't get to work at all, even though you were not sick?
 (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,100	24.66		0	Inap.:	did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
423	9.48		1	Yes	

2,902	65.07	5 No
35	.78	9 NA

V679 "HOW OFTEN SKIP WORK"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. How often does that happen?

E23. How often did that happen? (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,033	90.43		0	Inap.:	never miss work; retired, housewife, student
31	.70		1	Frequently,	once a week or more often
75	1.68		2	1 - 3 times a month,	fairly often
114	2.56		3	Once in a while,	a few times a year, not very often, seldom
141	3.16		4	Rarely,	1 - 3 times a year
66	1.48		9	NA	

V680 "MAY GET NEW JOB(E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D43. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,189	26.66		0	Inap.:	unemployed, retired, housewife, student
540	12.11		1	Thinking about getting a new job	
2,708	60.72		5	Keep job now have	
23	.52		9	NA	

V681 "KIND OF NEW JOB(E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D44, F6. What kind of job do you have in mind? (1969 questions)

See V640 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,743	83.92		0	Inap.:	no plans to change jobs (currently employed) or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)
449	10.07		1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position	
18	.40		2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work, field, or area	
123	2.76		3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g. hospital work, job at the factory or school	
7	.16		4	Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work	
67	1.50		5	Does not mention any particular kind of work, mentions company name(s)	
53	1.19		9	NA	

V682 "POSSIBLE WAGE(E)" NUM(4.2)

D45, F7. How much might you earn? (1969 questions)

Amount per hour

See V647 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
536	12.02	.01 - 9.97			Actual amount per hour
3,778	84.71	.00			Inap.: has no plans to change jobs (currently employed), or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)
26	.58	9.98			\$9.98 or more per hour
120	2.69	9.99			NA

V683 "TRNING NEW JOB?(E)" NUM(1.0)

D46, F8. Would you have to get additional training to qualify? (1969 questions)

See V648 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,781	84.78	0			Inap.: has no plans to change jobs (currently employed), or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)
107	2.40	1			Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or currently is receiving training
128	2.87	2			Yes, but does not mention explicit training
34	.76	3			Might, may be helpful
379	8.50	5			No
31	.70	9			NA

V684 "DOING ABT NU JOB(E)" NUM(1.0)

D47-D48. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? What have you done?

F9. What have you been doing to find a job? (1969 questions)

See V649 for code for unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,788	84.93	0			Inap.: "No" to QF5, no work in mind
140	3.14	1			Mentions studying for an exam, going to school, training for a position
161	3.61	2			Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, completed applications
120	2.69	3			Vague response, e.g., "been looking into it"
234	5.25	5			Nothing
17	.38	9			NA

V685 "#PLACES APPLIED(R)"**NUM(1.0)**

F10. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?
(1969)

See V650 for code for unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,405	98.77	0	Inap.:	none; not thinking about going to work in future	
12	.27	1	1	place	
7	.16	2	2	places	
6	.13	3	3	places	
1	.02	4	4	places	
5	.11	5	5	or more places	
24	.54	9	NA		

V686 "JOBS NOT WORTH IT"**NUM(1.0)**

F11, E24. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,208	94.35	0	Inap.:	currently employed, retired, housewife, student, and not thinking of returning to work	
129	2.89	1	Yes		
65	1.46	5	No		
13	.29	8	DK		
45	1.01	9	NA		

V687 "PAY/HR REJECTED"**NUM(4.2)**

F12, E25. How much do they (jobs not worth taking) pay? (1969 question)

Amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
110	2.47	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour		
4,319	96.84	.00	Inap.:	no jobs around not worth taking; currently working	
4	.09	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour		
27	.61	9.99	NA		

V688 "WILLING TO MOVE JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

D49. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

E26. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there? (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,096	24.57	0	Inap.:	retired, housewife, student	
1,756	39.37	1	Yes		
1,577	35.36	5	No		

31 .70 9 NA

V689 "PAY/HR REQD-MOVE"**NUM(4.2)**

D50, E27. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move? (1969 question)
Amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,416	31.75	.01 - 9.97			Actual amount per hour
2,694	60.40	.00			Inap.: not willing to move; retired, housewife, student
115	2.58	9.98			\$9.98 per hour
235	5.27	9.99			NA

V690 "WHY WONT MOVE JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

D51, E28. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,873	64.42	0			Inap.: would move; retired, housewife, student
156	3.50	1			Too old to move, health reasons
216	4.84	2			Financially unable to move anywhere
900	20.18	3			Mentions ties to neighborhood, neighbors, community or nonmonetary advantages of present residence
21	.47	4			Tired of moving, just moved recently
189	4.24	5			Other
105	2.35	9			NA

V691 "CHOSES WAY WORKS"**NUM(1.0)**

D52. Tell me about your main job -- how much choice do you have about the way you do the work?

E29. Tell me about your last job -- how much choice did you have about the way you did the work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,102	24.71	0			Inap.: unemployed and never worked; retired, housewife, student
1,936	43.41	1			Had a lot of choice
387	8.68	2			Had some choice
55	1.23	3			Pro-con, not the type of choices I wanted
223	5.00	4			Had little choice
626	14.04	5			Had no choice
14	.31	7			Other
117	2.62	9			NA

V692 "LIKE MORE CHOICE"**NUM(1.0)**

D53, E30. Would you like more of a chance to make decisions on your job, or do you like the way it is, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,104	24.75		0	Inap.:	unemployed and never worked; retired, housewife, student
590	13.23		1	More chance to make decisions	
28	.63		3	Pro-con, don't care - tired of job, other	
2,637	59.13		5	Like it the way it is	
101	2.26		9	NA	

V693 "THINKING WRK FUT(R)"**NUM(1.0)**

F14. Are you thinking about going to work sometime in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,265	95.63		0	Inap.:	Head is not unmarried woman under 50 who is currently a housewife
90	2.02		1	Yes, depends	
37	.83		5	No	
68	1.52		9	NA	

V694 "WORK DEPENDS ON(R)"**NUM(1.0)**

F15. What does this depend on?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	96.95		0	Inap.:	not thinking of going to work, Head is not unmarried woman under 50 who is currently a housewife
27	.61		1	Family situation (marriage, births, children get older)	
18	.40		2	Complete education, training	
8	.18		3	Vague response, or whenever I feel like it	
4	.09		4	Attractive offer "appears", when better jobs are available	
28	.63		5	Other	
51	1.14		9	NA	

V695 "TOT FARM RECPTS BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

H2. What were your total (1968) receipts from farming (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	96.95		0	Inap.:	not a farmer
6	.13		1	\$0 - 499	
5	.11		2	\$500 - 999	
14	.31		3	\$1000 - 1999	
9	.20		4	\$2000 - 2999	

13	.29	5 \$3000 - 4999
13	.29	6 \$5000 - 7499
9	.20	7 \$7500 - 9999
48	1.08	8 \$10,000 or more
19	.43	9 NA

V696 "OWN A BUSINESS"**NUM(1.0)**

H5. Did you (R and Family) own a business at any time in 1968, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
300	6.73		1	Yes	
4,130	92.60		5	No	
30	.67		9	NA	

V697 "BUS INCORPORATED"**NUM(1.0)**

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have interest in both kinds? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,160	93.27		0	Inap.:	do not own business
64	1.43		1	Corporation	
227	5.09		2	Unincorporated	
4	.09		3	Both	
5	.11		9	NA	

V698 "UNINCORP BUS Y BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

H7. How much was your (FAMILY'S) share of the total income from the business in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,198	94.13		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1968
20	.45		1	Less than \$500, including negative amounts	
9	.20		2	\$500 - 999	
28	.63		3	\$1000 - 1999	
22	.49		4	\$2000 - 2999	
34	.76		5	\$3000 - 4999	
35	.78		6	\$5000 - 7499	
21	.47		7	\$7500 - 9999	
52	1.17		8	\$10,000 or more	
41	.92		9	NA	

V699 "WAGES OF HEAD (BKT)"**NUM(1.0)**

H8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,073	24.06		0	None	
166	3.72		1	\$1 - 499	
136	3.05		2	\$500 - 999	
283	6.35		3	\$1000 - 1999	
272	6.10		4	\$2000 - 2999	
667	14.96		5	\$3000 - 4999	
809	18.14		6	\$5000 - 7499	
470	10.54		7	\$7500 - 9999	
517	11.59		8	\$10,000 or more	
67	1.50		9	NA; DK	

V700 "BONUSES ALSO?"**NUM(1.0)**

H9. In addition to this, did you have any income (1968) from bonuses, overtime, or commissions? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
325	7.29		1	Yes	
4,002	89.73		5	No	
133	2.98		9	NA	

V701 "PROF PRACTICE Y BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

H11a. 1968 Head's Income from professional practice or trade? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,256	95.43		0	None	
80	1.79		1	\$1 - 499	
26	.58		2	\$500 - 999	
31	.70		3	\$1000 - 1999	
10	.22		4	\$2000 - 2999	
16	.36		5	\$3000 - 4999	
13	.29		6	\$5000 - 7499	
4	.09		7	\$7500 - 9999	
17	.38		8	\$10,000 or more	
7	.16		9	NA	

V702 "FARM+ROOMER Y BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

H11b. 1968 Head's income from farming or market gardening, roomers or boarders? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,326	97.00		0	None	
50	1.12		1	\$1 - 499	
18	.40		2	\$500 - 999	
29	.65		3	\$1000 - 1999	
10	.22		4	\$2000 - 2999	
12	.27		5	\$3000 - 4999	
7	.16		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
1	.02		8	\$10,000 or more	
7	.16		9	NA	

V703 "DIV,INT,ETC. BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

H11c. 1968 Head's Income from dividends, interest, rent, trust funds or royalties? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,256	73.00		0	None	
677	15.18		1	\$1 - 499	
179	4.01		2	\$500 - 999	
149	3.34		3	\$1000 - 1999	
69	1.55		4	\$2000 - 2999	
39	.87		5	\$3000 - 4999	
22	.49		6	\$5000 - 7499	
8	.18		7	\$7500 - 9999	
17	.38		8	\$10,000 or more	
44	.99		9	NA	

V704 "ADC AFDC BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

H11d. 1968 Head's Income from ADC, AFDC? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,200	94.17		0	None	
25	.56		1	\$1 - 499	
36	.81		2	\$500 - 999	
78	1.75		3	\$1000 - 1999	
61	1.37		4	\$2000 - 2999	

51	1.14	5	\$3000 - 4999
5	.11	6	\$5000 - 7499
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more
4	.09	9	NA

V705 "OTHER WELFARE BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11e. 1968 Head's Income from other welfare? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,211	94.42		0	None	
41	.92		1	\$1 - 499	
68	1.52		2	\$500 - 999	
88	1.97		3	\$1000 - 1999	
27	.61		4	\$2000 - 2999	
21	.47		5	\$3000 - 4999	
2	.04		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
2	.04		9	NA	

V706 "SOCIAL SECURITY BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11f. 1968 Head's Income from Social Security? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,788	84.93		0	None	
57	1.28		1	\$1 - 499	
207	4.64		2	\$500 - 999	
294	6.59		3	\$1000 - 1999	
69	1.55		4	\$2000 - 2999	
30	.67		5	\$3000 - 4999	
-	-		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
15	.34		9	NA	

V707 "PENSIONS ETC. BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11g. 1968 Head's Income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,022	90.18		0	None	

77	1.73	1 \$1 - 499
108	2.42	2 \$500 - 999
133	2.98	3 \$1000 - 1999
54	1.21	4 \$2000 - 2999
32	.72	5 \$3000 - 4999
18	.40	6 \$5000 - 7499
7	.16	7 \$7500 - 9999
2	.04	8 \$10,000 or more
7	.16	9 NA

V708 "UNEMPLOYT COMP,W-C"

NUM(1.0)

H11h. 1968 Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compensation? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,290	96.19		0	None	
88	1.97		1	\$1 - 499	
48	1.08		2	\$500 - 999	
23	.52		3	\$1000 - 1999	
5	.11		4	\$2000 - 2999	
3	.07		5	\$3000 - 4999	
-	-		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
3	.07		9	NA	

V709 "ALIMONY BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11i. 1968 Head's Income from alimony or child support? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,293	96.26		0	None	
42	.94		1	\$1 - 499	
50	1.12		2	\$500 - 999	
41	.92		3	\$1000 - 1999	
15	.34		4	\$2000 - 2999	
11	.25		5	\$3000 - 4999	
2	.04		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
6	.13		9	NA	

V710 "HELP FROM RELS BKT" NUM(1.0)

H11j. 1968 Head's Income from help from relatives? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,222	94.66		0	None	
128	2.87		1	\$1 - 499	
36	.81		2	\$500 - 999	
35	.78		3	\$1000 - 1999	
11	.25		4	\$2000 - 2999	
6	.13		5	\$3000 - 4999	
2	.04		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
20	.45		9	NA	

V711 "OTHER INCOME BKT" NUM(1.0)

H11k. 1968 Head's Income from other sources. Anything else? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,375	98.09		0	None	
32	.72		1	\$1 - 499	
15	.34		2	\$500 - 999	
14	.31		3	\$1000 - 1999	
7	.16		4	\$2000 - 2999	
4	.09		5	\$3000 - 4999	
-	-		6	\$5000 - 7499	
1	.02		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
12	.27		9	NA	

V712 "OTHER HELP?" NUM(1.0)

H12. Did anyone else not living here now help you (in 1968) (FAMILY) out financially? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	5.29		1	Yes	
4,206	94.30		5	No	
18	.40		9	NA	

V713 "AMT OTHER HELP BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H12a. How much did that amount to last year (1968)? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,224	94.71		0	Inap.:	no help from outside family
149	3.34		1	\$1 - 499	
32	.72		2	\$500 - 999	
19	.43		3	\$1000 - 1999	
7	.16		4	\$2000 - 2999	
3	.07		5	\$3000 - 4999	
-	-		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
26	.58		9	NA	

V714 "WIFE HAD INCOME"

NUM(1.0)

H14. Did your Wife have any income during 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,579	35.40		0	Inap.:	no Wife
1,563	35.04		1	Yes	
1,304	29.24		5	No	
14	.31		9	NA	

V715 "KIND OF INC WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

H15. Was it from wages, salary, business, or what? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,896	64.93		0	Inap.:	no Wife; Wife had no income
1,381	30.96		1	Solely from work (wages, business, farming)	
15	.34		2	Solely from assets	
119	2.67		3	Solely from transfers	
44	.99		4	Mixed	
5	.11		9	NA	

V716 "WIFE INCOME BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H15a. How much was it (1968 Wife's total income) before deductions? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,899	65.00		0	Inap.:	no Wife; Wife had no income
290	6.50		1	\$1 - 499	
238	5.34		2	\$500 - 999	

257	5.76	3	\$1000 - 1999
198	4.44	4	\$2000 - 2999
314	7.04	5	\$3000 - 4999
163	3.65	6	\$5000 - 7499
42	.94	7	\$7500 - 9999
9	.20	8	\$10,000 or more
50	1.12	9	NA

V717 "# OTHR INC RECEIVES"

NUM(1.0)

H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
772	17.31		1	One other (other than Head or Wife) income receiver	
259	5.81		2	Two other income receivers	
71	1.59		3	Three other income receivers	
24	.54		4	Four or more other income receivers	
3,332	74.71		5	No	
2	.04		9	NA	

V718 "INSURANCE, INHERIT"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Did you get any other money in 1968 - like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
280	6.28		1	Yes	
4,168	93.45		5	No	
12	.27		9	NA	

V719 "AMT SETTLEMENT BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H30. How much did that amount to? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,170	93.50		0	Inap.: no such amount received	
72	1.61		1	\$1 - 499	
48	1.08		2	\$500 - 999	
61	1.37		3	\$1000 - 1999	
18	.40		4	\$2000 - 2999	
23	.52		5	\$3000 - 4999	
18	.40		6	\$5000 - 7499	
11	.25		7	\$7500 - 9999	
20	.45		8	\$10,000 or more	
19	.43		9	NA (whether or amount)	

V720 "Y68 HIGHER OR 67?"**NUM(1.0)**

H31. Now thinking of your (FAMILY'S) total income, was it higher in 1968, or higher the year before, in 1967? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,573	57.69		1	Higher in 1968	
631	14.15		2	Higher in 1967	
1,210	27.13		5	No change	
46	1.03		9	NA	

V721 "WHY INC DIFFERENT"**NUM(1.0)**

H32. Why was that? (Why income higher or lower in 1968 than in 1967) (1969 question)
In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,223	27.42		0	Inap.: no change	
420	9.42		1	Head changed jobs, got a promotion, went to school	
1,864	41.79		2	Head had more or less overtime, unemployment, pay changes, business or farm income pay raise	
339	7.60		3	More or less income from other earners in the family	
280	6.28		4	More or less income than usual from other (non-labor) sources	
23	.52		5	Retirement	
167	3.74		6	Other reasons	
144	3.23		9	NA why	

V722 "WHO CAUSD INC CHNG"**NUM(1.0)**

Frame of reference for why income changed (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,245	27.91		0	Inap.: no change in income	
907	20.34		1	Something that just happened	
938	21.03		5	Did something to cause change	
1,370	30.72		9	Can't tell; NA; R does not reply "why" income changed	

V723 "UNUSUAL EXPENSES"**NUM(1.0)**

H33. What about your (FAMILY'S) expenses, were they unusually high in 1968--for example because of illness, accident, big repairs or purchases? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,602	35.92		1	Yes	
2,833	63.52		5	No	
25	.56		9	NA	

V724 "WHY EXP UNUSUAL HI"**NUM(1.0)**

H34. Why was that? (why expenses high) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,839	63.65		0	Inap.:	not unusually high expenses
471	10.56		1	Investment expenditures (purchases which will still have some asset value after a period of time), e.g., school expenses, stove, furniture, car, housing expenditures for house owners, stocks, etc.	
880	19.73		2	Emergency and involuntary consumption, e.g., accidents, medical bills, special diets, illnesses, psychiatrists, change in family size, child support, alimony	
223	5.00		3	All other consumption expenditures (not codable in 1 or 2)	
47	1.05		9	NA (why or whether)	

V725 "Y68 BETTER, OR 67?"**NUM(1.0)**

H35. In general, would you say things were better for you (and your family) in 1968, or were they better the year before, in 1967? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,030	45.52		1	Better in 1968	
825	18.50		2	Better the year before, in 1967	
1,566	35.11		5	No difference, same situation, about the same	
39	.87		9	NA	

V726 "WHY 68/7 BETTER 1ST"**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Why was that? (why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)

In order of priority: highest priority mention.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,580	35.43		0	Inap.:	no difference
321	7.20		1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school	
268	6.01		2	Number of earners changed, jobs of others changed, retired Head	
1,110	24.89		3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners	
114	2.56		4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)	
433	9.71		5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)	
128	2.87		6	Asset or debt transactions	
347	7.78		7	Other reasons	
36	.81		8	Yes, but NA what	
123	2.76		9	NA	

V727 "WHY 68/7 BETTER 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

H36. Second mention (1969 question)

In order of priority: second priority mention.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,702	83.00		0	Inap.:	no second mention
8	.18		1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school	
29	.65		2	Number of earners changed, jobs of others changed, retired Head	
174	3.90		3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners	
53	1.19		4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)	
167	3.74		5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)	
101	2.26		6	Asset or debt transactions	
199	4.46		7	Other reasons	
-	-		8	Yes, but NA what	
27	.61		9	NA	

V728 "LOT OR LITTL BETTR"

NUM(1.0)

H37. Were they a lot better, or just a little better? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,586	35.56		0	Inap.:	no difference, about the same
886	19.87		1	A lot better	
1,853	41.55		2	Just a little better	
135	3.03		9	Difference, but NA to what extent	

V729 "NXT FEW YRS OUTLOOK"

NUM(1.0)

H38. What about the next few years -- do you think you (and your family) will be better off, or worse off, or what? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,709	60.74		1	Better off in general	
343	7.69		2	Worse off in general	
510	11.43		3	DK, pro-con	
772	17.31		5	No difference, same situation	
126	2.83		9	NA	

V730 "1ST REASON OUTLOOK"

NUM(1.0)

H39. Why is that? (why next few years better) (1969 question)

In order of priority: highest priority mention.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
783	17.56		0	Inap.:	expect no change in next few years
610	13.68		1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school	

360	8.07	2 Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head
731	16.39	3 Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners
163	3.65	4 Family situation changes (marriage, death)
357	8.00	5 Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)
269	6.03	6 Asset or debt transactions
612	13.72	7 Other reasons
575	12.89	9 NA

V731 "2ND REASON OUTLOOK"

NUM(1.0)

H39 (See Variable 730)

In order of priority: second priority mention.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,622	81.21		0	Inap.:	no second mention
17	.38		1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school	
51	1.14		2	Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head	
164	3.68		3	Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners	
64	1.43		4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)	
115	2.58		5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)	
140	3.14		6	Asset or debt transactions	
229	5.13		7	Other reasons	
58	1.30		9	NA	

V732 "ANY OUTSIDE DEPS?"

NUM(1.0)

H40. Do you help to support anyone who doesn't live here with you? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
409	9.17		1	Yes	
4,042	90.63		5	No	
9	.20		9	NA	

V733 "NR OUTSIDE DEPS"

NUM(1.0)

H41. (If yes) How many? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,052	90.85		0	Inap.:	does not support anyone outside family
258	5.78		1	One	
76	1.70		2	Two	
34	.76		3	Three	
32	.72		4	Four or more	

4	.09	5 Yes, but NA how many
4	.09	9 NA

V734 "ANY DEP>HALF SUPPT"

NUM(1.0)

H43. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,053	90.87		0	Inap.:	does not support anyone outside family
153	3.43		1	Yes	
248	5.56		5	No	
6	.13		9	NA	

V735 "NR DEP >HALF SUPPT"

NUM(1.0)

H44. How many? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,305	96.52		0	Inap.:	no dependents
102	2.29		1	One	
28	.63		2	Two	
18	.40		3	Three	
6	.13		4	Four or more	
1	.02		9	NA	

V736 "WOULD HELP RELATVS"

NUM(1.0)

H45. Would you feel you had to help your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,496	33.54		1	Yes	
283	6.35		3	Yes qualified, depends	
2,608	58.48		5	No	
73	1.64		9	NA	

V737 "ANY SAVINGS"

NUM(1.0)

H46. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,718	60.94		1	Yes	
1,720	38.57		5	No	
22	.49		9	NA	

V738 "TWO MO INC SAVED?"**NUM(1.0)**

H47. Would that amount to as much as two months' income or more? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,742	39.06		0	Inap.:	does not have any savings
1,709	38.32		1	Yes	
994	22.29		5	No	
15	.34		9	NA	

V739 "TWO MO INC SVD 5YRS"**NUM(1.0)**

H48. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two month's income saved up? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,711	38.36		0	Inap.:	has two months income or more in savings now
871	19.53		1	Yes	
1,706	38.25		5	No	
172	3.86		9	NA	

V740 "MEDICAL INSURANCE"**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Are you (HEAD) covered by some hospital or medical insurance like Blue Cross? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,217	72.13		1	Yes	
1,231	27.60		5	No	
12	.27		9	NA	

V741 "ENTIRE FAMILY INSD"**NUM(1.0)**

H50. Does this insurance cover the entire family? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,309	29.35		0	Inap.:	Head not covered by hospital or medical insurance
2,797	62.71		1	Yes;	one person family
302	6.77		5	No	
52	1.17		9	NA	

V742 "FREE MED CARE AVAIL"**NUM(1.0)**

H51. Can you get free medical care as a veteran, through Medicaid, or any other way? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,869	64.33		0	Inap.:	covered by hospital or medical insurance
776	17.40		1	Yes	
623	13.97		5	No	
192	4.30		9	NA	

V743 "DISAB LIM KIND WRK"**NUM(1.0)**

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
995	22.31		1	Yes	
98	2.20		3	Yes, qualified	
3,352	75.16		5	No	
15	.34		9	NA	

V744 "DISAB LIM AMT WORK"**NUM(1.0)**

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
872	19.55		1	Yes	
65	1.46		3	Yes, qualified	
3,501	78.50		5	No	
22	.49		9	NA	

V745 "HEALTH LIM HSEWRK"**NUM(1.0)**

H52c. Does your health limit the work you (HEAD) can do around the house? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
605	13.57		1	Yes	
94	2.11		3	Yes, qualified	
3,741	83.88		5	No	
20	.45		9	NA	

V746 "HOW LONG LIMITED"**NUM(1.0)**

H53. How long have you been limited in this way by your health? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,229	72.40		0	Inap.: no physical or nervous conditions that limit the Head ("No" to H52a,b,c)	
173	3.88		1	1 year or less	
337	7.56		2	2 - 4 years	
214	4.80		3	5 - 7 years	
365	8.18		4	8 or more years	
142	3.18		9	NA how many years	

V747 "HEALTH IMPROVING"**NUM(1.0)**

H54. Is your (HEAD'S) health getting better, worse, or staying about the same? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,227	72.35		0	Inap.: "No" to H52a, b, and c	

199	4.46	1 Better
273	6.12	2 Worse
15	.34	3 Fluctuates
596	13.36	4 Stays the same, about the same
150	3.36	9 NA

V748 "OTHERS DISABLED?"**NUM(1.0)**

H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
598	13.41		0	Inap.:	one-person family
173	3.88		1	Yes, one other person (other than Head)	
2	.04		2	Yes, two or more others	
3,673	82.35		5	No	
14	.31		9	NA	

V749 "WHO ELSE DISABLED?"**NUM(1.0)**

H56. Who is that? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,282	96.01		0	Inap.:	no one else limited because of poor health
74	1.66		1	Wife	
60	1.35		2	Child	
13	.29		3	Parent	
26	.58		4	Other relatives	
1	.02		5	Non-relatives	
4	.09		9	NA	

V750 "AGE OF DISABLED?"**NUM(1.0)**

H56. Age of other person who is limited (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,283	96.03		0	Inap.:	no one else limited because of poor health
-	-		1	Under 2	
1	.02		2	2 - 5	
13	.29		3	6 - 14	
23	.52		4	15 - 21	
105	2.35		5	22 - 64	
28	.63		6	65 and older	
7	.16		9	NA	

V751 "WHY OTHR DISABLED"

NUM(1.0)

H57. Reason why other person limited (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,282	96.01		0	Inap.: "No" to H55	
47	1.05		1	Mentally retarded, nervous disorders	
20	.45		2	Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis	
3	.07		3	Blind, deaf, mute	
15	.34		4	Heart trouble	
6	.13		5	Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments	
40	.90		6	More than one of the above, other	
19	.43		7	Old age, infant, very young	
5	.11		8	Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything	
23	.52		9	NA	

V752 "OTHR REQ EXTR CARE"

NUM(1.0)

H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
605	13.57		0	Inap.: one-person family	
261	5.85		1	Yes, one person	
9	.20		2	Yes, two or more people	
3,569	80.02		5	No	
16	.36		9	NA	

V753 "WHO REQ EXTRA CARE"

NUM(1.0)

H59. Relation to Head of person requiring extra care (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,183	93.79		0	Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care; one-person family	
59	1.32		1	Wife	
162	3.63		2	Children	
20	.45		3	Parent	
28	.63		4	Other relatives	
5	.11		5	Non-relatives	
3	.07		9	NA	

V754 "AGE REQ EXTRA CARE"

NUM(1.0)

H59. Age of person requiring extra care (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,185	93.83		0	Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care, one-person family	

51	1.14	1 Under 2
37	.83	2 2 - 5
66	1.48	3 6 - 14
25	.56	4 15 - 21
48	1.08	5 22 - 64
41	.92	6 65 and older
7	.16	9 NA

V755 "WHY REQ EXTRA CARE"

NUM(1.0)

H60. Reason why other person needs care (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,186	93.86		0	Inap.:	no one else in family requires extra care
36	.81		1	Mentally retarded, nervous disorders	
15	.34		2	Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis	
6	.13		3	Blind, deaf, mute	
20	.45		4	Heart trouble	
32	.72		5	Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments	
78	1.75		6	More than one of the above, other	
64	1.43		7	Old age, infant, very young	
14	.31		8	Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything	
9	.20		9	NA	

V756 "WHAT DO SPARE TIME"

NUM(1.0)

J1. We're interested in how people spend their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1969)

In order of priority: highest priority mention.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
103	2.31		1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; formal education for non-students	
1,472	33.00		2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g., gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)	
1,152	25.83		3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping	
1,119	25.09		4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, party	
404	9.06		5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things	
206	4.62		6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep	
4	.09		9	NA	

V757 "2ND DO SPARE TIME"

NUM(1.0)

J1. Second mention

In order of priority: second priority mention.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,283	28.77		0	Inap.:	no second mention
12	.27		1	Investment in self:	learning new things that may benefit one economically; formal education for non-students
346	7.76		2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services) e.g.:	gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)
883	19.80		3	Energetic activities requiring initiative:	fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping
1,097	24.60		4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, party	
765	17.15		5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things	
73	1.64		6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep	
1	.02		9	NA	

V758 "NR THINGS DONE S-T"

NUM(1.0)

J1. Number of things done in spare time (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
137	3.07		0	None	
1,116	25.02		1	One	
1,460	32.74		2	Two	
977	21.91		3	Three	
444	9.96		4	Four	
181	4.06		5	Five	
86	1.93		6	Six	
28	.63		7	Seven	
20	.45		8	Eight or more	
11	.25		9	NA	

V759 "COURSES OR LESSONS"

NUM(1.0)

J2. Are you (HEAD) taking any courses or lessons? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
470	10.54		1	Yes	
3,972	89.06		5	No	
18	.40		9	NA	

V760 "WHAT COURSES"**NUM(1.0)**

J3. What are they? (1969)

In order of priority:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,990	89.46		0	Inap.:	not taking courses or lessons
224	5.02		1	Formal academic training leading to degree or diploma	
178	3.99		2	With potential earning applications, job training	
16	.36		3	For learning how to do-it-yourself, fix-it courses, carpentry	
15	.34		4	For increasing knowledge about the world, events, environment, public affairs, etc.	
31	.70		5	For increasing consumption pleasure (hobbies, bridge, chess, etc.)	
6	.13		9	NA	what

V761 "HRS OF TELEVISION"**NUM(1.0)**

J4. About how many hours do you (HEAD) usually watch television on an average week-day? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
452	10.13		0	None	
1,267	28.41		1	One	
952	21.35		2	Two	
877	19.66		3	Three	
317	7.11		4	Four	
262	5.87		5	Five	
88	1.97		6	Six	
40	.90		7	Seven	
108	2.42		8	Eight or more	
97	2.17		9	NA	

V762 "HOW OFTN NEWSPAPER"**NUM(1.0)**

J5. How often do you (HEAD) read a newspaper -- every day, once a week, or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
567	12.71		0	Never	
96	2.15		1	Hardly ever, seldom	
79	1.77		2	Less than once a week	
571	12.80		3	Once or twice a week	
183	4.10		4	Week days, several times a week	
2,930	65.70		5	Every day	
34	.76		9	NA	

V763 "HOW OFTEN CHURCH" NUM(1.0)

J6. How often do you (HEAD) go to church? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,113	24.96		0	Never	
856	19.19		1	Hardly ever	
408	9.15		2	About once a month, sometimes	
464	10.40		3	Every few weeks, several times a month	
1,233	27.65		4	Every week, once a week	
307	6.88		5	More than once a week, once a week plus	
79	1.77		9	NA	

V764 "HOW OFTEN CLUBS" NUM(1.0)

J7. How often do you (HEAD) go to social clubs or organizations? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,900	65.02		0	Never	
369	8.27		1	Hardly ever, seldom	
724	16.23		2	Less than once a week	
264	5.92		3	Once a week	
125	2.80		4	A few times a week, more than once a week	
25	.56		5	Four days a week or more	
53	1.19		9	NA	

V765 "HOW OFTEN BAR+TAVRN" NUM(1.0)

J8. How often do you (HEAD) go to a bar or tavern? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,929	65.67		0	Never	
418	9.37		1	Hardly ever	
430	9.64		2	Once or twice a month, not too often	
293	6.57		3	Once a week	
204	4.57		4	A few times a week, more than once a week	
130	2.91		5	Four days a week or more	
56	1.26		9	NA	

V766 "UNION MEMBER" NUM(1.0)

J9. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,001	22.44		1	Yes	
3,448	77.31		5	No	

11 .25 9 NA

V767 "AMT UNION DUES BKT"**NUM(1.0)**

J10. How much did your (HEAD'S) union dues amount to last year? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,457	77.51		0	Inap.: Head does not belong to union
58	1.30		1	No dues
85	1.91		2	Dues less than \$25, but not \$0
680	15.25		3	\$25 - 99
161	3.61		4	\$100 - 499
4	.09		5	\$500 or more
15	.34		9	NA

V768 "PLANS TO MAKE DIFF"**NUM(1.0)**

J11. Is there anything we haven't talked about that you are doing or planning to do that might make things different for you (and your family) in the future? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
933	20.92		1	Yes
3,507	78.63		5	No
20	.45		9	NA

V769 "WHAT PLANS FOR FUT"**NUM(1.0)**

J12. What are you doing or planning to do that might make things different? (1969)

In order or priority:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,527	79.08		0	Inap.: not doing or planning anything that would make things different in the future
287	6.43		1	Head will change jobs, better job for Head, promotion for Head
52	1.17		2	Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head
57	1.28		3	Pay raise for Head or other major earner; return to school
86	1.93		4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
28	.63		5	Expenses changes (medical expenses, living expenses)
150	3.36		6	Asset or debt transactions
266	5.96		7	Other reasons not codable above
7	.16		9	NA

V770 "SURE LIFE WORK OUT"**NUM(1.0)**

K1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you haven't been very sure about it? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,263	50.74		1	Usually been pretty sure	
88	1.97		2	Pretty sure, qualified	
107	2.40		3	Pro-con, sure sometimes, not sure others	
55	1.23		4	More times when haven't been sure, qualified	
1,756	39.37		5	More times when not very sure about it	
191	4.28		9	NA; DK	

V771 "PLAN OR LIVE DAY-DY"**NUM(1.0)**

K2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,920	43.05		1	Plans ahead	
130	2.91		2	Plans ahead, qualified	
184	4.13		3	Pro-con, sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't	
76	1.70		4	Lives more from day to day, qualified	
2,127	47.69		5	Lives more from day to day	
23	.52		9	NA; DK	

V772 "CARRY OUT PLANS OR"**NUM(1.0)**

K3. When you make plans, do you usually carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,335	52.35		1	Usually get to carry out things the way expected	
93	2.09		2	Usually get to carry things, qualified	
260	5.83		3	Pro-con, depends, sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up	
50	1.12		4	Things come up to make me change plans, qualified	
1,556	34.89		5	Things usually come up to make me change plans don't follow through	
86	1.93		6	Do not plan	
80	1.79		9	NA; DK	

V773 "FINISH THINGS OR"**NUM(1.0)**

K4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,231	72.44		1	Nearly always finish things	
125	2.80		2	Nearly always finish things, qualified	

102	2.29	3 Pro-con, sometimes finish, sometimes give up
33	.74	4 Sometimes have to give up, qualified
921	20.65	5 Sometimes have to give up before they are finished, doesn't finish
48	1.08	9 NA; DK

V774 "LIKE DIFF-CHALLENG"

NUM(1.0)

K5. How much do you like to do things that are difficult and challenging? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,454	55.02		1	A lot, like it very much
312	7.00		2	A lot, qualified, some things a lot
334	7.49		3	Pro-con, depends, sometimes yes, sometimes no
394	8.83		4	Not much, qualified
797	17.87		5	Don't like things that are difficult and challenging
169	3.79		9	NA; DK

V775 "RATHER SPND OR SAVE"

NUM(1.0)

K6. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,706	38.25		1	Would rather spend money and enjoy life today
62	1.39		2	Rather spend and enjoy, qualified, would if had it
799	17.91		3	Pro-con, want to do both
126	2.83		4	Save more for the future, qualified
1,677	37.60		5	Save more for the future
90	2.02		9	NA; DK

V776 "PREFER CHANCE RAISE"

NUM(1.0)

K7. Would you rather have a job that you like even if the chances for a raise were small, or a job you don't like which offers a good chance for making more money? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,393	76.08		1	Rather have a job I like
40	.90		2	Rather have a job I like, qualified
72	1.61		3	Pro-con, depends, want both
27	.61		4	Job I don't like with good chance for making more money, qualified
806	18.07		5	Job I don't like with good chance for making more money
122	2.74		9	NA; DK

V777 "SATISFIED W SELF" **NUM(1.0)**
 K8. Are you more often satisfied, or dissatisfied with yourself? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,393	76.08		1	More often satisfied	
88	1.97		2	More often satisfied, qualified	
176	3.95		3	Pro-con, depends, satisfied some ways, dissatisfied others	
45	1.01		4	More often dissatisfied, qualified	
714	16.01		5	More often dissatisfied	
44	.99		9	NA; DK	

V778 "HAVE LIMITATIONS" **NUM(1.0)**
 K9. Do you have some limitations that keep you from getting ahead as far would like? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,176	48.79		1	Yes	
154	3.45		3	Yes, but not important, only temporarily, depends	
2,025	45.40		5	No	
105	2.35		9	NA; DK	

V779 "GET ANGRY EASILY" **NUM(1.0)**
 K10. Do you get angry fairly easily, or does it take a lot to get angry? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,031	23.12		1	Get angry fairly easily	
78	1.75		2	Get angry fairly easily, qualified	
158	3.54		3	Pro-con, depends	
111	2.49		4	Takes a lot to get me angry, qualified (... but I really blow when I do)	
3,037	68.09		5	Takes a lot to get me angry (I never get angry)	
45	1.01		9	NA; DK	

V780 "MATTR OTHRS THINK" **NUM(1.0)**
 K11. How much does it matter what other people think about you? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,281	51.14		1	Doesn't matter, don't care	
783	17.56		2	Very little, a little, not much	
237	5.31		3	Pro-con, matters in certain areas	
426	9.55		4	A good deal, quite a bit, it matters	
656	14.71		5	It matters a lot, I'm very sensitive	
77	1.73		9	NA; DK	

V781 "TRUST MOST OTHERS"

NUM(1.0)

K12. Do you trust most other people, some, or very few?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,173	48.72		1	Most	
63	1.41		2	Most, qualified	
980	21.97		3	Pro-con, depends, should trust more some	
32	.72		4	Few, not "many"	
1,172	26.28		5	Very few, I trust no one, absolutely no one	
40	.90		9	NA; DK	

V782 "FIGR WAYS MOR MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

K13. Do you spend much time figuring out ways to get more money? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,343	30.11		1	Yes, an awful lot, most of my time	
49	1.10		2	Quite a bit	
136	3.05		3	Pro-con, depends, sometimes I do, should spend more (less)	
158	3.54		4	Very little, not much	
2,717	60.92		5	No, none at all	
57	1.28		9	NA; DK	

V783 "THINK ABOUT FUTURE"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Do you think a lot about things that might usually happen in the future, or do you just take things as they come? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,568	35.16		1	Think a lot about things that might happen	
53	1.19		2	Think a good deal, qualified	
144	3.23		3	Pro-con, sometimes do, sometimes don't, should think more (less)	
47	1.05		4	Usually just take things as they come, qualified, but...	
2,605	58.41		5	Usually just take things as they come	
43	.96		9	NA; DK	

V784 "AV MAN GETTNG BETTR"

NUM(1.0)

K15. Do you think the life of the average man is getting better or is it getting worse? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,277	51.05		1	Getting better	
117	2.62		2	Getting better, qualified, better for most	
326	7.31		3	Pro-con, better some ways, worse others, should be different	

71	1.59	4 Getting worse, qualified
1,391	31.19	5 Getting worse
278	6.23	9 NA; DK

V785 "LOT GOOD DONT DSRV"

NUM(1.0)

K16. Are there a lot of people who have good things they don't deserve? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,545	34.64		1	Yes, a lot	
99	2.22		2	A lot, qualified, quite a few	
202	4.53		3	Pro-con, depends, some do	
141	3.16		4	Not a lot, a few, not many	
1,854	41.57		5	No	
168	3.77		6	Not concerned, can't judge, who cares?	
451	10.11		9	NA, DK	

V786 "HEAD-GREW UP FARM"

NUM(1.0)

L1. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,610	36.10		1	Farm	
1,492	33.45		2	Small town, any size town, suburb	
1,221	27.38		3	Large city, any size city	
106	2.38		4	Other, several different places	
31	.70		9	NA	

V787 "STATE H GREW UP"

NUM(2.0)

L2. In what State and County was that? (Where Head grew up) (1969)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
191	4.28		0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country	
4,264	95.61		1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)	
5	.11		99	DK; NA	

V788 "ST-CNTY GREW UP"**NUM(5.0)**

State and County Combined (5 digits)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	0			Data suppressed
4,447	99.71	1 - 63,999			Actual state and county combined code
13	.29	99,999			NA; DK

V789 "NR REGIONS LDV IN"**NUM(1.0)**

L4. What other states or countries have you lived in? (1969 question)

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,292	51.39	1			Lived in one region
1,424	31.93	2			Lived in two regions
418	9.37	3			Lived in three regions
247	5.54	4			Lived in four or more regions
79	1.77	9			NA

V790 "NR STATES H LVD IN"**NUM(1.0)**

L4. Number of States Head has lived in (including present location)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,831	41.05	1			Lived in 1 state
1,349	30.25	2			Lived in 2 states

550	12.33	3 Lived in 3 states
657	14.73	4 Lived in 4 or more states
73	1.64	9 NA

V791 "SAME HEAD 68-69?" NUM(1.0)

L5. Whether same Head in 1969 as in 1968

Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,095	91.82		1	Same Head	
361	8.09		2	New Head	
4	.09		9	NA	

V792 "HEADS PARENTS POOR" NUM(1.0)

L6. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what? (1969 question)

Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,355	52.80		1	Poor	
1,395	31.28		3	Average, it varied	
631	14.15		5	Pretty well off	
79	1.77		9	NA; DK, didn't live with parents	

V793 "HDS FATHERS EDUC" NUM(1.0)

L7, L8. Education of Head's father (1969 question)

Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.34		0	Could not read or write, DK grade and could not read or write	
621	13.92		1	0 - 5 grades; illiterate	
2,555	57.29		2	6 - 8 grades	
259	5.81		3	9 - 11 grades	
412	9.24		4	12 grades	
31	.70		5	12 grades plus non-academic training	
133	2.98		6	College, no degree	
120	2.69		7	College, bachelor's degree	
55	1.23		8	College, advanced or professional degree	
259	5.81		9	NA; DK	

V794 "EDUCATION OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

L9, L12, L15-15a. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish? (1969 question)

This question was asked only of new Heads of families in 1969 and the distributions listed reflect this fact. On recent versions of the tape information on Heads who did not change has been transferred into this variable, so that the education of all Heads in the 1969 sample is available in one place. The distribution of V794 on these tapes is thus essentially similar to that of V313.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
197	4.42		0	Cannot read or write or has trouble	
262	5.87		1	0 - 5 grades	
970	21.75		2	6 - 8 grades	
955	21.41		3	9 - 11 grades	
764	17.13		4	12 grades	
364	8.16		5	12 grades plus non-academic training	
497	11.14		6	College, no degree	
277	6.21		7	College, bachelor's degree	
138	3.09		8	College, advanced or professional degree	
36	.81		9	NA; DK	

V795 "OTHR TRAINING HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

L10, L13. Did you get any other training or schooling?

L11, L14. What was it? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,194	71.61		0	Inap.: no new Head in FU	
947	21.23		1	Yes, some training outside the regular school system	
259	5.81		5	No training or schooling except regular school and college	
60	1.35		9	NA	

V796 "HEAD A VETERAN"

NUM(1.0)

L16. Are you (HEAD) a veteran? (1969 question)

Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.16		0	Inap.: no new Head in FU	
1,366	30.63		1	Yes	
3,048	68.34		5	No	
39	.87		9	NA	

V797 "EVER MOVED FOR JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

L17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
972	21.79		0	Inap.: retired, housewife, or student in 1968 and same Head in 1969	
806	18.07		1	Yes	
2,627	58.90		5	No	
55	1.23		9	NA	

V798 "EVER REFUSD MOVE"**NUM(1.0)**

L18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,805	40.47		0	Inap.: retired, housewife, or student in 1968 and same Head in 1969; "Yes" to question V205 in 1968 and same Head in 1969	
280	6.28		1	Respondent only	
2,142	48.03		5	Respondent and spouse	
233	5.22		9	NA	

V799 "WHO PRESENT"**NUM(1.0)**

M1. Who was present during interview? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,608	36.05		1	Respondent only	
1,105	24.78		2	Respondent and spouse	
842	18.88		3	Respondent and someone else (not spouse)	
775	17.38		4	Respondent and spouse and someone else	
130	2.91		9	NA	

V800 "WHO RESPONDENT(REL)"**NUM(1.0)**

M2. Relation to Head of respondent (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,174	93.59		1	Head	
31	.70		2	Wife, responding for self (Wife considered Head)	
245	5.49		3	Wife, responding for husband	
10	.22		7	Someone other than Head or Wife	
-	-		9	NA	

V801 "RACE" NUM(1.0)
 M3. Race of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,850	63.90		1	White	
1,490	33.41		2	Negro	
88	1.97		3	Puerto Rican, Mexican, Cuban	
32	.72		7	Other (including Oriental, Pilipino)	

V802 "NUMBER OF CALLS" NUM(1.0)
 M4. Number of calls required to secure interview (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,614	36.19		1	One	
1,291	28.95		2	Two	
644	14.44		3	Three	
327	7.33		4	Four	
192	4.30		5	Five	
85	1.91		6	Six	
57	1.28		7	Seven	
72	1.61		8	Eight or more	
178	3.99		9	NA	

V803 "HOW CLEAN DU" NUM(1.0)
 M5. How clean was the interior of the DU? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,645	36.88		1	Very clean	
1,376	30.85		2	Clean	
721	16.17		3	So-so, average	
269	6.03		4	Not very clean	
189	4.24		5	Dirty	
260	5.83		9	NA	

V804 "READING MTL VISIBLE" NUM(1.0)
 M6. How much reading material was visible in the DU? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
418	9.37		1	A lot	
2,210	49.55		3	Some	
1,451	32.53		5	None	
381	8.54		9	NA	

V805 "LANGUAGE PROBLEMS"**NUM(1.0)**

M7. Were there language or other problems that made it difficult for you to interview this Respondent? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
171	3.83		1	Yes, major problem or language difficulty	
135	3.03		3	Yes, minor	
4,008	89.87		5	No, none	
146	3.27		9	NA	

V806 "HEAD DISFIGURED"**NUM(1.0)**

M8. Does Respondent have any obvious disfigurements or habits that could make it difficult for him to get a job? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
260	5.83		1	Yes	
122	2.74		3	Yes, qualified, minor ones	
3,954	88.65		5	No, or old age only	
124	2.78		9	NA	

V807 "IN CITY OF 5000+"**NUM(1.0)**

M9. Is this address inside the city limits of city (5,000 population or more)? (1969)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,937	65.85		1	Yes	
1,474	33.05		5	No	
49	1.10		9	NA	

V808 "NEAREST SMSA"**NUM(3.0)**

M11. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more? (1969)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04		0	Data suppressed	
4,439	99.53		1 - 899	City code	
19	.43		999	NA; DK	

V809 "DIST TO CNTR SMSA"

NUM(1.0)

M12. Distance to center of city of 50,000 or more (1969)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,236	27.71		1	Under 5 miles	
1,352	30.31		2	5 - 14.9 miles	
590	13.23		3	15 - 29.9 miles	
383	8.59		4	30 - 49.9 miles	
899	20.16		5	50 miles or more	

V810 "TYPE OF STRUCTURE"

NUM(1.0)

M13. Type of structure in which family lives (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
134	3.00		0	Trailer	
2,719	60.96		1	Detached single family house	
233	5.22		2	2-family house, 2 units side by side	
240	5.38		3	2-family house, 2 units one above the other	
145	3.25		4	Detached 3 - 4 family house	
324	7.26		5	Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	
318	7.13		6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	
140	3.14		7	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories	
50	1.12		8	Apartment in a partly commercial structure	
157	3.52		9	NA	

V811 "NEIGHBORHOOD-LOWST"

NUM(1.0)

M14. Neighborhood (lowest-density structure) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
610	13.68		0	Vacant land	
129	2.89		1	Trailer	
2,430	54.48		2	Detached single-family house	
294	6.59		3	2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other	
403	9.04		4	Detached 3 - 4 family house. Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	
236	5.29		5	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	

119	2.67	6 Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
35	.78	7 Partly commercial or industrial neighborhood
43	.96	8 Wholly commercial or industrial neighborhood
161	3.61	9 Other, or NA

V812 "NEIGHBORHOOD-HGHST"

NUM(1.0)

M14. Neighborhood (highest density measure) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
429	9.62		0	Vacant	
93	2.09		1	Trailer	
2,267	50.83		2	Detached single-family house	
396	8.88		3	2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other	
425	9.53		4	Detached 3-4 family house Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	
296	6.64		5	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	
145	3.25		6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories	
63	1.41		7	Partly commercial or industrial neighborhood	
111	2.49		8	Wholly commercial or industrial neighborhood	
235	5.27		9	Other, or NA	

V813 "DU IN PUB HOUSING"

NUM(1.0)

M15. Is this DU located in a public housing project? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
226	5.07		1	Yes	
3,446	77.26		5	No	
788	17.67		9	NA	

V814 "INSIDE TOILET"

NUM(1.0)

M16. Whether dwelling unit appears to have inside toilet (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,980	89.24		1	Yes	
232	5.20		5	No	
248	5.56		9	NA, can't tell	

V815 "RUNNING WATER"

NUM(1.0)

M17. Whether dwelling unit appears to have running water (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,062	91.08		1	Yes	
169	3.79		5	No	

229 5.13 9 NA, can't tell

V816 "DU NEEDS EXTEN REP" NUM(1.0)
 M18. Whether dwelling needs major or extensive repairs (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
839	18.81		1	Yes	
3,170	71.08		5	No	
451	10.11		9	NA, can't tell	

V817 "GEN OBSERV.-PROBS" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1969 Head has following difficulties (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,416	99.01		0	No evidence of problems listed below	
37	.83		1	Alcoholism	
4	.09		2	Police record	
3	.07		3	Gambling	

V818 "FLAKEY DATA IN INT" NUM(1.0)
 Whether substantial divergence between 1969 family situation and situation throughout 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,403	98.72		0	1969 data adequate	
45	1.01		1	Substantial divergence	
12	.27		2	Relatively large capital gains and losses	

V819_1 "2 WAYS 68/7 BTR RESP 1" NUM(1.0)
 H36. Why was that? (Why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)--FIRST MENTION
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,582	35.47		0	Inap.:	no difference in situation between 1967 and 1968
321	7.20		1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school	
268	6.01		2	Number of earners changed, jobs of other changed, Head retired	
1,109	24.87		3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners	
114	2.56		4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)	
433	9.71		5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)	
128	2.87		6	Asset or debt transactions	
347	7.78		7	Other reasons	
36	.81		8	Yes, but NA what	
122	2.74		9	NA	

V819_2 "2 WAYS 68/7 BTR RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

H36. Why was that? (Why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)--SECOND MENTION

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,704	83.05		0	Inap.:	no second mention; no difference in situation between 1967 and 1968
8	.18		1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school	
29	.65		2	Number of earners changed, jobs of other changed, Head retired	
174	3.90		3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners	
53	1.19		4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)	
166	3.72		5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)	
101	2.26		6	Asset or debt transactions	
199	4.46		7	Other reasons	
-	-		8	Yes, but NA what	
26	.58		9	NA	

V820_1 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

H39. Why is that? (Why next few years better or worse than now) (1969)--FIRST MENTION

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
792	17.76		0	Inap.:	expect no changes in next few years
610	13.68		1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school	
360	8.07		2	Number of earners will change, jobs changes of others, retirement of Head	
730	16.37		3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners	
163	3.65		4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)	
355	7.96		5	Expenses will change (medical expenses, living expenses)	
269	6.03		6	Asset or debt transactions	
610	13.68		7	Other reasons	
-	-		8	Yes, but NA what	
571	12.80		9	NA	

V820_2 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

H39. Why is that? (Why next few years better or worse than now) (1969)--SECOND MENTION

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,623	81.23		0	Inap.:	no second mention; expect no changes in next few years

17	.38	1 Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school
51	1.14	2 Number of earners will change, jobs changes of others, retirement of Head
163	3.65	3 Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
64	1.43	4 Family situation changes (marriage, death)
116	2.60	5 Expenses will change (medical expenses, living expenses)
140	3.14	6 Asset or debt transactions
229	5.13	7 Other reasons
-	-	8 Yes, but NA what
57	1.28	9 NA

V821_1 "TWO USES SP TIM RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

J1. We're interested in how people spent their spare time. What things do you (Head) usually do in your spare time? (1969) -- FIRST MENTION

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04		0	Inap.	
103	2.31		1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; format education for non students	
1,470	32.96		2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)	
1,152	25.83		3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping	
1,119	25.09		4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk to kids, party	
405	9.08		5	Watch TV, listen to the radio, other passive things	
205	4.60		6	Nothing, have no spare time; sleep	
4	.09		9	NA	

V821_2 "TWO USES SP TIM RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

J1. We're interested in how people spent their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1969) -- SECOND MENTION

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,282	28.74		0	Inap.: no second mention	
12	.27		1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; format education for non students	
346	7.76		2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)	
883	19.80		3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping	

1,097	24.60	4 Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk to kids, party
765	17.15	5 Watch TV, listen to the radio; other passive things
73	1.64	6 Nothing, have no spare time; sleep
2	.04	9 NA

V822 "YRLY PROP TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1968 property taxes for homeowners

*The values for this variable represent the estimated 1968 property taxes, based on the table below.**ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX RATE (a)*

<i>Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more</i>	<i>New England States (b)</i>	<i>All other States</i>
0-5 miles (V369=1)	.025	.020
5-49 miles (V369=2-5)	.020	.015
50 or more miles (V369=5)	.015	.010

*(a) E.S. Maynes and J.N. Morgan, "The Effective Role of Real Estate Taxation", Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIX, (February, 1957), 14-22**(b) V97 = 06, 18, 20, 28, 38, 44: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,298	51.52		0		Inap.: not a homeowner; trailer owner who does not own his land; rents or neither owns nor rents
2,162	48.48	1 - 1,500			Actual amount

V823 "IMPUTED RENT"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1968 imputed rent for homeowners

*The values for this variable were calculated using the following:**Net equity in dwelling x .06**(Net equity = house value minus remaining mortgage principal V449 - V451)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,236	50.13		0		Inap.: homeowners or trailer owners with \$0 net equity; rents or neither owns nor rents
2,224	49.87	1 - 6,000			Actual amount

V824 "HOUSE VALUE BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V449) 1969 House value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,190	49.10		0		Rents; neither owns nor rents

172	3.86	1 \$0001 - 3999
344	7.71	2 \$4000 - 7999
415	9.30	3 \$8000 - 11,999
409	9.17	4 \$12,000 - 15,999
272	6.10	5 \$16,000 - 19,999
245	5.49	6 \$20,000 - 24,999
262	5.87	7 \$25,000 - 34,999
106	2.38	8 \$35,000 - 49,999
45	1.01	9 \$50,000 or more

V825 "LEISURE NET TRAVEL"

NUM(4.0)

Average amount of leisure per major adult (head and Wife) in 1968

Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/day x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head)

This variable not comparable to 1968 variable since nonleisure in 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	-121 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

V826 "LEISURE COMP 68"

NUM(4.0)

Average amount of leisure per major adult in 1968 (head and Wife)

Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/ x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head)

This variable IS comparable to 1968 variable, since travel to work time has been added back into leisure to make it comparable

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

V827 "BKT TOT FU MON INC"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V529) Total 1968 family money income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.34		0	Less than \$500	
94	2.11		1	\$500 - 999	
372	8.34		2	\$1000 - 1999	
403	9.04		3	\$2000 - 2999	
462	10.36		4	\$3000 - 3999	
367	8.23		5	\$4000 - 4999	
930	20.85		6	\$5000 - 7499	
648	14.53		7	\$7500 - 9999	
737	16.52		8	\$10,000 - 14,999	

432 9.69 9 \$15,000 or more

V828 "BKT LABOR INC HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V514) Total 1968 labor income of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
794	17.80		0	\$0; no labor income	
157	3.52		1	\$01 - 499	
148	3.32		2	\$500 - 999	
310	6.95		3	\$1000 - 1999	
304	6.82		4	\$2000 - 2999	
369	8.27		5	\$3000 - 3999	
379	8.50		6	\$4000 - 4999	
884	19.82		7	\$5000 - 7499	
507	11.37		8	\$7500 - 9999	
608	13.63		9	\$10,000 or more	

V829 "BKT LABOR INC WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V516) Total 1968 labor income of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,040	68.16		0	Inap.: Wife had no labor income; no Wife	
276	6.19		1	\$01 - 499	
175	3.92		2	\$500 - 999	
243	5.45		3	\$1000 - 1999	
201	4.51		4	\$2000 - 2999	
192	4.30		5	\$3000 - 3999	
126	2.83		6	\$4000 - 4999	
163	3.65		7	\$5000 - 7499	
37	.83		8	\$7500 - 9999	
7	.16		9	\$10,000 or more	

V830 "BKT H+W TAXABLE Y" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V518) Total 1968 taxable income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
505	11.32		0	No such income, \$0	
216	4.84		1	\$001 - 499	
162	3.63		2	\$500 - 999	
338	7.58		3	\$1000 - 1999	
276	6.19		4	\$2000 - 2999	

333	7.47	5 \$3000 - 3999
301	6.75	6 \$4000 - 4999
780	17.49	7 \$5000 - 7499
571	12.80	8 \$7500 - 9999
978	21.93	9 \$10,000 or more

V831 "BKT OTHERS TAXBL Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V521) Total 1968 taxable income of others (other than Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,507	78.63		0	Inap.:	others had no taxable income; no others in family
236	5.29		1	\$01 - 499	
148	3.32		2	\$500 - 999	
193	4.33		3	\$1000 - 1999	
113	2.53		4	\$2000 - 2999	
64	1.43		5	\$3000 - 3999	
61	1.37		6	\$4000 - 4999	
79	1.77		7	\$5000 - 7499	
37	.83		8	\$7500 - 9999	
22	.49		9	\$10,000 or more	

V832 "BKT ADC"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V523) Total 1968 ADC or AFDC of Head of family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,204	94.26		0	\$0	
16	.36		1	\$01 - 499	
36	.81		2	\$500 - 999	
80	1.79		3	\$1000 - 1999	
63	1.41		4	\$2000 - 2999	
43	.96		5	\$3000 - 3999	
14	.31		6	\$4000 - 4999	
4	.09		7	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		8	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		9	\$10,000 or more	

V833 "BKT MISC TRANSFERS"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V525) Total 1968 other transfers of Head and Wife (other than ADC or AFDC)

Includes other welfare, workmen's and unemployment compensation, all retirement pay, alimony, child support, help from relatives, etc.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,740	61.43		0	\$0	
382	8.57		1	\$01 - 499	
342	7.67		2	\$500 - 999	
499	11.19		3	\$1000 - 1999	
253	5.67		4	\$2000 - 2999	
125	2.80		5	\$3000 - 3999	
51	1.14		6	\$4000 - 4999	
50	1.12		7	\$5000 - 7499	
14	.31		8	\$7500 - 9999	
4	.09		9	\$10,000 or more	

V834 "BKT OTHRS TRNSF Y"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V527) Total 1968 transfers of others in family (other than Head or Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,193	94.01		0	Inap.: others had no such income; no others in family	
47	1.05		1	\$01 - 499	
89	2.00		2	\$500 - 999	
91	2.04		3	\$1000 - 1999	
27	.61		4	\$2000 - 2999	
9	.20		5	\$3000 - 3999	
2	.04		6	\$4000 - 4999	
2	.04		7	\$5000 - 7499	

V835 "MONEY Y/NEEDS"**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family money income/needs - 1968

Total 1968 family money income [V835] / 1968 Family needs [V495].

*This variable omits the adjustment for farmers made in all other years.**Note that V495, Family Needs, is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,458	99.96	.01 - 35.29		Actual income/needs ratio	
2	.04		.00	Income/needs ratio of 0	

V836 "BKT MONEY Y/NEEDS"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V835) Total 1968 family money income/needs - 1968

Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
156	3.50		0	Less than 0.40	
602	13.50		1	0.40 - 0.79	
648	14.53		2	0.80 - 1.19	
597	13.39		3	1.20 - 1.59	
511	11.46		4	1.60 - 1.99	
425	9.53		5	2.00 - 2.39	
465	10.43		6	2.40 - 2.99	
481	10.78		7	3.00 - 3.99	
430	9.64		8	4.00 - 5.99	
145	3.25		9	6.00	

V837 "W-O MONEY"**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Money income

(1968 money income/needs [V835] x 1968 average leisure per major adult [V826])1/2

Leisure measure comparable to previous year's measure.

The square root form makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components

Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04		0	Wild code	
4,458	99.96	1 - 392		Actual ratio	

V838 "BKT W-O MONEY"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V837) 1968 family. "Well-Offness" Money income

Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	1.52		0	Under 30	
159	3.57		1	30 - 39	
345	7.74		2	40 - 49	
537	12.04		3	50 - 59	
650	14.57		4	60 - 69	
602	13.50		5	70 - 79	

563	12.62	6 80 - 89
423	9.48	7 90 - 99
607	13.61	8 100 - 119
506	11.35	9 120 or greater

V839 "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS" **NUM(4.0)**

1968 hours of free help from outside family unit

Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth \$1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help.

V487: Total hours of help received (free + paid)

V489: Amount paid for that help

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,755	84.19		0	Amount spent greater than hours received; none free	
705	15.81	1 - 3,793		Actual number of hours	

V840 "TOTAL REAL Y" **NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family real income

Summation of the following variables:

V529 total family money income

V445 amount saved on car repairs

V462 amount saved on additions and repairs to home

V504 amount saved on meals at work or school

V508 amount saved on home produced food

V510 amount saved on government food stamps

V512 amount saved on other free food

V457 rental value of housing received free of charge

V823 imputed rental value of owner- occupied home

V839 value of free help received

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	100 - 88,000		Actual amount	

V841 "BKT TOTAL REAL Y" **NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V840) Total 1968 family real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.07		0	Under \$500	
37	.83		1	\$500 - 999	
299	6.70		2	\$1000 - 1999	
380	8.52		3	\$2000 - 2999	
452	10.13		4	\$3000 - 3999	
391	8.77		5	\$4000 - 4999	
901	20.20		6	\$5000 - 7499	
668	14.98		7	\$7500 - 9999	
805	18.05		8	\$10,000 - 14,999	

524 11.75 9 \$15,000 or more

V842 "REAL NET Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1968 family net real income

Total real income minus cost of earning income (estimated federal income taxes + union dues of Head of family and child care costs for working Wives or single parents)

Calculated as follows:

(a) If children:

V840 (Total 1968 FAMILY REAL INCOME) -

V533 (Money costs of earning income) -

V839 (Imputed value of free child care)

(V839 was subtracted only if there were children in the household)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	100 - 58,000			Actual amount

V843 "BKT REAL NET Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V842) Total 1968 family net real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.07	0			Under \$500
43	.96	1			\$500 - 999
311	6.97	2			\$1000 - 1999
417	9.35	3			\$2000 - 2999
471	10.56	4			\$3000 - 3999
460	10.31	5			\$4000 - 4999
999	22.40	6			\$5000 - 7499
718	16.10	7			\$7500 - 9999
689	15.45	8			\$10,000 - 14,999
349	7.83	9			\$15,000 or more

V844 "REAL NET Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1968 family net real income/1968 family needs

(V842 / V495)

Note that the computation of V495 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	.01 - 23.75			Actual real income/needs ratio

V845 "BKT RL NET Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V844) Total 1968 family net real income/ 1968 family needs

Note that the computation of V844 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
93	2.09	0			Under .40

527	11.82	1 .40 - .79
707	15.85	2 .80 - 1.19
656	14.71	3 1.20 - 1.59
567	12.71	4 1.60 - 1.99
455	10.20	5 2.00 - 2.39
485	10.87	6 2.40 - 2.99
504	11.30	7 3.00 - 3.99
359	8.05	8 4.00 - 5.99
107	2.40	9 6.00 or more

V846 "W-O NET REAL"

NUM(3.0)

1968 family "Well-Offness" net real income

(Real net income/needs [V844] x 1968 average leisure for major adult [V826])1/2

Leisure measure comparable to previous year's measure, i.e., includes 1968 hours of journey to work of Head and Wife.

The square root makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components.

Note that the computation of V844 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 322			Actual ratio

V847 "BKT W-O NET REAL"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V846) 1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income

Note that the computation of V846 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	1.05	0			Under 30
117	2.62	1	30 - 39		
288	6.46	2	40 - 49		
546	12.24	3	50 - 59		
686	15.38	4	60 - 69		
671	15.04	5	70 - 79		
588	13.18	6	80 - 89		
461	10.34	7	90 - 99		
627	14.06	8	100 - 119		
429	9.62	9	120 or more		

V848 "COST OF HOUSING" NUM(4.0)

1968 Cost of housing for family

V848 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

0.06 x V449

If trailer or home owner: 6% of 1969 house value, the sum of imputed return on equity (which enter the account as both income and an expense) and an assumed 6% interest charge on the remaining mortgage principal.

V455 *If rented: annual rent for 1968*

V457 *If neither owns nor rents: annual rental value for those who receive housing free or in return for services. [In occasional cases there are non-zero values in both V455 and V457 to account for reduced (but not zero) rental in return for services]*

V460 *Total 1968 utilities (includes lot rental for trailers)*

V462 *Value of additions and repairs done by family (values greater than \$1000 truncated at \$1000)*

V822 *If homeowners: estimated 1968 property taxes.*

NOTE: V848 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	0			Housing free during 1968
4,460	100.00	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V849 "BKT COST OF HOUSING" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V848) 1968 cost of housing for family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	0			\$0
147	3.30	1			\$1 - 299
537	12.04	2			\$300 - 599
801	17.96	3			\$600 - 899
909	20.38	4			\$900 - 1199
654	14.66	5			\$1200 - 1499
706	15.83	6			\$1500 - 1999
318	7.13	7			\$2000 - 2499
273	6.12	8			\$2500 - 3499
115	2.58	9			\$3500 or more

V850 "REAL NET(2)Y" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) (Subtracting out Head's and Wife's cost of journey to work, and outside dependents)
 Total 1968 net real income [V842] - Journey to work cost (Head) [V471] - Journey to work cost - (Wife) [V547] -
 1968 support to outside dependents [V540]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	100 - 56,100			Actual amount

V851 "BKT REAL NET(2) Y" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V850) Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.11	0			Under \$500
47	1.05	1			\$500 - 999
333	7.47	2			\$1000 - 1999
439	9.84	3			\$2000 - 2999
485	10.87	4			\$3000 - 3999
477	10.70	5			\$4000 - 4999
1,017	22.80	6			\$5000 - 7499
696	15.61	7			\$7500 - 9999
653	14.64	8			\$10,000 - 14,999
308	6.91	9			\$15,000 or more

V852 "NET(2) Y/NEEDS" NUM(5.2)
 Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) / 1968 family needs
 (V850 / V495)

Note that V495 is based on V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	.01 - 23.00			Actual ratio

V853 "BKT NET(2) Y/NEEDS" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V852) Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) / 1968 family needs
 Note that the computation of V852 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
108	2.42	0			Less than 0.40
553	12.40	1			0.40 - 0.79
745	16.70	2			0.80 - 1.19
675	15.13	3			1.20 - 1.59
564	12.65	4			1.60 - 1.99

449	10.07	5 2.00 - 2.39
471	10.56	6 2.40 - 2.99
479	10.74	7 3.00 - 3.99
322	7.22	8 4.00 - 5.99
94	2.11	9 6.00 +

V854 "W-O NET(2) Y"

NUM(3.0)

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income (Version 2)

(Real net income/needs [V852] x 1968 average Leisure per major adult [V825])1/2

Leisure measure not comparable to previous year's measure, since non-leisure in 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not.

Note that the computation of V852 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 311			Actual amount

V855 "BKT W-O NET(2)Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V854) 1968 family "Well-Offness" Net real income - (Version 2)

Note that the computation of V854 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
59	1.32		0		Less than 30
140	3.14		1	30 - 39	
327	7.33		2	40 - 49	
615	13.79		3	50 - 59	
706	15.83		4	60 - 69	
674	15.11		5	70 - 79	
568	12.74		6	80 - 89	
443	9.93		7	90 - 99	
556	12.47		8	100 - 119	
372	8.34		9	120 +	

V856 "NET Y-HOUSING"

NUM(5.0)

1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing

(V842 1968 family net real income - V848 1968 cost of housing for family)

Real net income includes travel to work costs of Head and Wife, so variable can be compared with preceding year's comparable variable

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.34	-1,176 - -1			Actual net loss
-	-		0		None

4,445 99.66 1 - 55,401 Actual net profit

V857 "BKT NET Y-HOUSING" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V856) 1968 family net real income net cost of housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
70	1.57		0	Less than \$500	
179	4.01		1	\$500 - 999	
458	10.27		2	\$1000 - 1999	
531	11.91		3	\$2000 - 2999	
459	10.29		4	\$3000 - 3999	
459	10.29		5	\$4000 - 4999	
991	22.22		6	\$5000 - 7499	
635	14.24		7	\$7500 - 9999	
484	10.85		8	\$10,000 - 14,999	
194	4.35		9	\$15,000 +	

V858 "NET Y-HSNG/FD ND" NUM(5.2)
 1968 family net real income net of cost of housing/1968 family food needs standard
 (1968 family net real income net of cost of housing [V856]/Family food standard [V494]).

Ratio of 1968 family net real income net of cost of housing to 1968 family food need standard.

It is postulated that housing is a lumpy expenditure which is not proportional to family size. Income remaining after this expense may be considered to be applicable to expenses which are more nearly proportional to family size. The family food standard does not incorporate some of the economies of scale which the family need standard does, and is thus the appropriate reference standard for this income measure. However, the food standard is lower than the need standard by roughly a factor of 3, so variable 858 will have substantially greater numerical value than the other income / needs variables.

Note that V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.34	-1.66 - -.01	Actual ratio		
4,445	99.66	.01 - 84.20	Actual ratio		
-	-	.00	Ratio is zero		

V859 "BKT Y-HSNG/FD ND" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V858) 1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing/1968 Family food standard
 Note that the computation of V858 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
160	3.59		0	Less than 1.00	
516	11.57		1	1.00 - 1.99	

615	13.79	2 2.00 - 2.99
574	12.87	3 3.00 - 3.99
495	11.10	4 4.00 - 4.99
398	8.92	5 5.00 - 5.99
503	11.28	6 6.00 - 7.49
509	11.41	7 7.50 - 9.99
454	10.18	8 10.00 - 14.99
236	5.29	9 15.00 +

V860 "W-O NET Y-HSNG"

NUM(3.0)

1968 Family "Well-Offness" Net real income net of cost of housing

(1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing/Family food standard [V858] x 1968 average leisure per major adult [V826]1/2)

The leisure measure is comparable to the previous year's measure, i.e., travel to work time of the Head and Wife is included in leisure

Note that the computation of V860 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 642			Actual ratio

V861 "BKT W-O NET Y-HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V860) 1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net Real income net of cost of housing

Note that the computation of V860 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
104	2.33		0		Less than 50
240	5.38		1	50 - 69	
512	11.48		2	70 - 89	
749	16.79		3	90 - 109	
707	15.85		4	110 - 129	
650	14.57		5	130 - 149	
493	11.05		6	150 - 169	
393	8.81		7	170 - 189	
300	6.73		8	190 - 219	
312	7.00		9	220 +	

V862 "W-O NET(2) Y-HSNG"**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income (Version 2) Net of cost of housing ("Well-Offness net of all costs")

(1968 Family net real income [Version 2, subtracts out Journey to work cost of Head and Wife, and 1968 Support to outside dependents] [V850] minus 1968 Family cost of housing/1968 Family food standard [V494] x Average leisure per major adult [V825])1/2

The leisure measure is not comparable to the previous year's measure, since travel to work time is included in nonleisure, while in 1967 it was included in leisure

Note that the computation of this variable uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 642			Actual ratio

V863 "TOTAL FOOD CONS"**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Total family food consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V500 Amount spent on food consumed at home
 V502 Cost of meals at work or school
 V504 Amount saved on meals at work or school
 V506 Amount spent eating in restaurants
 V508 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing
 V510 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food
 V512 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above.

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04	0			Sum of food consumption variables is zero
4,458	99.96	50 - 7,120			Actual amount

V864 "BKT FOOD CONSMPTN"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V863) 1968 Total family food consumption

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04	0	\$0		
38	.85	1	\$001 - 299		
305	6.84	2	\$300 - 599		
460	10.31	3	\$600 - 899		
580	13.00	4	\$900 - 1199		
631	14.15	5	\$1200 - 1499		
1,016	22.78	6	\$1500 - 1999		
657	14.73	7	\$2000 - 2499		
576	12.91	8	\$2500 - 3499		
195	4.37	9	\$3500 - 9999		

V865 "FOOD CONS/FD ND"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1968 family food consumption/Total 1968 food need standard [V864 / V494]

Total consumption as a percent of Food Need Standard

Note that the computation of this variable uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,458	99.96	.10 - 14.30		Actual ratio
2	.04	.00		Ratio equals zero

V866 "BKT FOOD/FD ND"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V865) Total 1968 family food consumption/Total 1968 family need standard

Note that the computation of V865 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
20	.45	0		Less than 0.40
320	7.17	1		0.40 - 0.79
1,013	22.71	2		0.80 - 1.19
1,199	26.88	3		1.20 - 1.59
873	19.57	4		1.60 - 1.99
439	9.84	5		2.00 - 2.39
332	7.44	6		2.40 - 2.99
198	4.44	7		3.00 - 3.99
56	1.26	8		4.00 - 5.99
10	.22	9		6.00+

V867 "TOTAL FAMILY WORK"**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Excluding hours of travel to work)

[Due to the omission of V520 (Hours of work for pay by others in FU), V867 is not comparable to the similar variable from the first wave (V335). The noncomparability affects only those households in which there were earners other than Head and Wife.]

Sum of the following variables:

V465 Hours of work for money - HEAD

V475 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD

V481 Hours of unpaid housework - WIFE OF HEAD OR SINGLE HEAD

V483 Hours of unpaid housework - HUSBAND (if any)

V485 Hours of unpaid housework - OTHERS (other than Head or Wife of Head)

V464 Hours of unpaid hours of home production (other than housework) - FAMILY

All the above component variables refer to the entire family and are for the year 1968.

The hours of travel to work of Head and Wife not included, making this variable comparable to the corresponding variable for the previous year.

The above noncomparability also applies to the bracket of Total Family Work Hours in 1968.

NOTE that the difference in definition of the variable introduces a spurious component into the change variable on Total Family Work (V949).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.36		0	Zero hours	
4,420	99.10	1 - 9,995		Actual number of hours	
24	.54	9,999		NA	

V868 "BKT TOT FAM WORK"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V867) 1968 Hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Excluding hours of work by Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	1.88		0	Less than 500	
157	3.52		1	500 - 999	
471	10.56		2	1000 - 1999	
634	14.22		3	2000 - 2999	
723	16.21		4	3000 - 3999	
858	19.24		5	4000 - 4999	
1,290	28.92		6	5000 - 7499	
219	4.91		7	7500 - 9999	
24	.54		8	10,000 - 14,999	
-	-		9	15,000+	

V869 "FAM WORK INCL TRAV"**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Total hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Including hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)

Sum of the following variables:

V867 Hours of work by family - paid and unpaid (excluding hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)

V473 Hours of travel to work - HEAD

V479 Hours of travel to work - WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.36		0	Zero hours	
4,409	98.86	1 - 9,998		Actual number of hours	
35	.78	9,999		NA	

V870 "BKT WORK INCL TRAV"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V869) Total hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid - (Including to work by Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	1.88		0	Less than 500	
154	3.45		1	500 - 999	
439	9.84		2	1000 - 1999	
585	13.12		3	2000 - 2999	
657	14.73		4	3000 - 3999	
811	18.18		5	4000 - 4999	
1,419	31.82		6	5000 - 7499	
276	6.19		7	7500 - 9999	
35	.78		8	10,000 - 14,999	
-	-		9	15,000+	

V871 "HEADS HRLY EARN"**NUM(5.2)**

1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

(1968 Labor income - HEAD [V514]/1968 Hours of work for money - HEAD [V465])

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,665	82.17	.01 - 37.50		Actual amount per hour	
795	17.83	.00		Zero earnings; Head did not work for money	

V872 "BKT HEAD HRLY EARN"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V871) 1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
795	17.83		0	0.00 (no wage income)	
302	6.77		1	0.01 - 0.99	
447	10.02		2	1.00 - 1.49	

541	12.13	3 1.50 - 1.99
457	10.25	4 2.00 - 2.49
452	10.13	5 2.50 - 2.99
633	14.19	6 3.00 - 3.99
586	13.14	7 4.00 - 5.99
247	5.54	8 6.00 - 99.98
-	-	9 NA; income greater than zero, but no work hours

V873 "WIFES HRLY EARN"

NUM(5.2)

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

(1968 Labor income - WIFE OF HEAD [V516]/ 1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD [V475])

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,420	31.84	.01 - 15.40			Actual amount per hour
3,040	68.16	.00			Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife

V874 "BKT WIFE HRLY EARN"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V873) 1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,040	68.16	0		0.00	(no wage income)
214	4.80	1		0.01 - 0.99	
313	7.02	2		1.00 - 1.49	
321	7.20	3		1.50 - 1.99	
205	4.60	4		2.00 - 2.49	
138	3.09	5		2.50 - 2.99	
129	2.89	6		3.00 - 3.99	
77	1.73	7		4.00 - 5.99	
20	.45	8		6.00 - 99.98	
3	.07	9		NA; money income greater than zero, but no work hours	

V875 "RESERVE FUNDS"

NUM(1.0)

1968 Family reserve fund position

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,709	38.32	1		Currently has savings equal to or greater than two months' income (V737 = 1; and V738 = 1)	
440	9.87	2		Currently has savings less than two months' income, but they exceeded that amount in past five years (V737 = 1; and V738= 5, 9; and V739 = 1)	
424	9.51	3		Currently has no savings but has had savings greater than two months' income at some time in past 5 years (V737 = 5, 9; and V739 = 1)	

569	12.76	4	Has some savings but has not recently had more than two months' income saved (V737 = 1; and V738 = 5, 9; and V739 = 5, 9)
1,258	28.21	5	No savings now and none substantial in the past (one but not both responses may be NA) or (V737 = 5, 9 and V739 = 5)
60	1.35	9	Family reserve fund position NA (V737 = 9; and V739 = 9)

V876 "CURRENT REGION"

Region at time of 1969 interview

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	17.60	1	Northeast
1,133	25.40	2	North Central
1,839	41.23	3	South
703	15.76	4	West

V877 "REGION GREW UP"

Region where 1969 Head of family grew up (about ages 6 - 16)

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
713	15.99	1	Northeast
1,018	22.83	2	North Central
2,191	49.13	3	South
328	7.35	4	West
6	.13	5	Hawaii, Alaska
187	4.19	6	All foreign countries
17	.38	9	NA region where 1969 Head grew up

V878 "GEOGRAPHCL MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Where Head of family lived at time of 1969 interview versus where grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	62.89	1	Same state and region at both times (V537 = V787)
558	12.51	2	Same region but different state (V537 NE V787 but V876 = V877)
1,082	24.26	3	Different regions (V876 NE V877)
15	.34	9	NA (V787 or V537 = 99)

V879 "ACCURACY MONEY INC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1968 money income components

Sum of the following variables:

V515 Accuracy: Head's labor income
 V517 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
 V519 Accuracy: capital income
 V522 Accuracy: other's taxable income
 V524 Accuracy: ADC of Head
 V526 Accuracy: other transfers of Head and Wife
 V528 Accuracy: transfer income of others

If the sum greater than 9, truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,053	90.87		0	No points	
142	3.18		1	One point	
200	4.48		2	Two points	
18	.40		3	Three points	
37	.83		4	Four points	
3	.07		5	Five points	
5	.11		6	Six points	
-	-		7	Seven points	
1	.02		8	Eight points	
1	.02		9	Nine or more points	

V880 "ACCURACY HOURS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1968 Hours of Nonleisure of Family paid and unpaid

Sum of the following variables:

V466 Accuracy: Hours of Work for Money - Head
 V468 Accuracy: Hours of illness - Head
 V470 Accuracy: Hours of Unemployment: Head
 V474 Accuracy: Hours of Journey to Work - Head
 V476 Accuracy: Hours of Work for Money - Wife
 V480 Accuracy: Hours of journey to Work - Wife
 V482 Accuracy: Hours of unpaid housework, Wife or single Head
 V484 Accuracy: Hours of unpaid housework, husband

Sums greater than 9 were truncated to equal 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,744	83.95		0	No points	
358	8.03		1	One point	
258	5.78		2	Two points	
48	1.08		3	Three points	
38	.85		4	Four points	
6	.13		5	Five points	
3	.07		6	Six points	

2	.04	7 Seven points
1	.02	8 Eight points
2	.04	9 Nine or more points

V881 "ACCURACY REAL INC"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 Real Income

Sum of the following variables:

V446 Accuracy: Amount saved on car repairs (If V446 = 4, 0 added)
 V458 Accuracy: Rental value free housing
 V463 Accuracy: Amount saved on A & R (If V463 = 4, 0 added)
 V505 Accuracy: Amount saved on meals at work and school
 V509 Accuracy: Amount saved on home produced food
 V511 Accuracy: Amount saved on food stamps
 V513 Accuracy: Amount saved on other free food
 V450 Accuracy of house value and hence of imputed rent (If V450 = 3, 0 added)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,045	90.70		0	No points	
191	4.28		1	One point	
198	4.44		2	Two points	
15	.34		3	Three points	
11	.25		4	Four points	

V882 "# MINOR ASSIGNMTS"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Minor assignments made in 1969 interview

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V444-V531

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,860	64.13		0	No minor assignments	
1,067	23.92		1	One minor assignment	
340	7.62		2	Two minor assignments	
121	2.71		3	Three minor assignments	
55	1.23		4	Four minor assignments	
11	.25		5	Five minor assignments	
2	.04		6	Six minor assignments	
2	.04		7	Seven minor assignments	
2	.04		8	Eight minor assignments	

V883 "#MAJOR ASSIGNMTS"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Major assignments made in 1969 interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V444-V531

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,592	80.54		0	No major assignments	

868 19.46

1 - 11 Actual number of major assignments

V884 "VALUE PER ROOM" NUM(5.0)
 1969 Value per room of dwelling unit
 $V449 + (V455 + V457) \times 10 / V592$ (1969 (1968 (1968 Value (Number of House Rent of Rent rooms in Value) Paid) Received) 1969)
 HOMEOWNERS: House value [V449]/number of rooms [V592]
 RENTERS: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V457) number of rooms (V592)
 NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS: Dwelling value (Sum of rent paid [V455] + value of rent received free or in return for services) [V457]/number of rooms [V592]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,451	99.80	1 - 46,000		Actual value per room
9	.20	99,999	NA	

V885 "BKT VALUE/ROOM" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V884) 1969 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
253	5.67	1	\$1 - 499	
404	9.06	2	\$500 - 999	
1,393	31.23	3	\$1000 - 1999	
1,041	23.34	4	\$2000 - 2999	
687	15.40	5	\$3000 - 3999	
328	7.35	6	\$4000 - 4999	
279	6.26	7	\$5000 - 7499	
66	1.48	8	\$7500 - 99,998	
9	.20	9	NA	

V886 "BKT CAR VALUE" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V443) 1969 Value of Cars Owned by Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,268	28.43	0	No cars owned	
1,018	22.83	1	\$001 - 299	
467	10.47	2	\$300 - 599	
446	10.00	3	\$600 - 899	
311	6.97	4	\$900 - 1199	
191	4.28	5	\$1200 - 1499	
322	7.22	6	\$1500 - 1999	
202	4.53	7	\$2000 - 2499	
154	3.45	8	\$2500 - 3499	
81	1.82	9	\$3500 - 9999	

V887 "BKT EARN ELSEWHERE"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V682) Hourly Earnings Might Earn if Took (A, Another) Job - Head (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,778	84.71		0	Inap.: not thinking about taking another job; not working and not thinking about going to work	
12	.27		1	\$0.01 - 0.99	
23	.52		2	\$1.00 - 1.49	
71	1.59		3	\$1.50 - 1.99	
75	1.68		4	\$2.00 - 2.49	
73	1.64		5	\$2.50 - 2.99	
102	2.29		6	\$3.00 - 3.99	
113	2.53		7	\$4.00 - 5.99	
93	2.09		8	\$6.00 or more	
120	2.69		9	NA	

V888 "BKT PAY REFUSED"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V687) Hourly Earnings in Area that Head Considers Not Worth Taking, 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,319	96.84		0	No jobs in area that are not worth taking	
26	.58		1	\$0.01 - 0.99	
42	.94		2	\$1.00 - 1.49	
31	.70		3	\$1.50 - 1.99	
4	.09		4	\$2.00 - 2.49	
4	.09		5	\$2.50 - 2.99	
2	.04		6	\$3.00 - 3.99	
-	-		7	\$4.00 - 5.99	
5	.11		8	\$6.00 or more	
27	.61		9	NA	

V889 "BKT PAY 2ND JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V663) Hourly earnings on Second Job - Head (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,851	86.35		0	Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working	
18	.40		1	\$0.01 - 0.99	
59	1.32		2	\$1.00 - 1.49	
93	2.09		3	\$1.50 - 1.99	
76	1.70		4	\$2.00 - 2.49	

38	.85	5 \$2.50 - 2.99
62	1.39	6 \$3.00 - 3.99
61	1.37	7 \$4.00 - 5.99
59	1.32	8 \$6.00 or more
143	3.21	9 NA

V890 "BKT MARGINAL WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V667) Hourly earnings would have received if more work available (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,489	78.23		0	Inap.:	Head of family not currently working
10	.22		1	\$0.01 - 0.99	
35	.78		2	\$1.00 - 1.49	
76	1.70		3	\$1.50 - 1.99	
82	1.84		4	\$2.00 - 2.49	
49	1.10		5	\$2.50 - 2.99	
145	3.25		6	\$3.00 - 3.99	
194	4.35		7	\$4.00 - 5.99	
116	2.60		8	\$6.00 or more	
264	5.92		9	NA	

V891 "ACTUAL-REQD ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family (1969)

The value of the variable is given by (ACTUAL # ROOMS (V592)) - (REQUIRED # ROOMS (591)) + 3

The addition of the constant, 3, avoids the use of negative numbers. Deficits of more than 2 rooms were coded 0, while surpluses of 5 or more were coded 8. Cases in which the actual number of rooms was NA were coded 9, thus 9's should be handled carefully

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	1.39		0	Shortage of three or more rooms	
106	2.38		1	Shortage of two rooms	
322	7.22		2	Shortage of one room	
677	15.18		3	Actual number of rooms equals the number required	
1,039	23.30		4	One extra room	
928	20.81		5	Two extra rooms	
684	15.34		6	Three extra rooms	
342	7.67		7	Four extra rooms	
189	4.24		8	Five or more extra rooms	
111	2.49		9	NA	

V892 "PERSONS PER ROOM" NUM(3.1)
 Number of Persons per room, 1969
This is a two-digit variable so the sample values should be consistent. (V549) Number of People in Family/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V592)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,364	97.85	.1 - 9.0			Actual number of people per room
96	2.15	9.9	NA		

V893 "BKT PERSONS/RM" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V892) Number of Persons per room, 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
400	8.97	0	0.0 - 0.25		
724	16.23	1	0.26 - 0.45		
849	19.04	2	0.46 - 0.65		
885	19.84	3	0.66 - 0.85		
987	22.13	4	0.86 - 1.25		
285	6.39	5	1.26 - 1.65		
162	3.63	6	1.66 - 2.05		
55	1.23	7	2.06 - 3.05		
17	.38	8	3.06 - 9.85		
96	2.15	9	9.86 or more		

V894 "NUMBER OF ADULTS" NUM(2.0)

Number of Adults (those age 18 or older) in family, 1969
Number in Family (V549) minus Number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 14			Actual number of adults

V895 "HOUSEWORK H+W" NUM(4.0)

Hours of Unpaid Housework - Head and Wife

Hours of housework of Wife or single Head (V481) + Hours of housework of husband (V483)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
169	3.79	0			Zero hours of housework
4,291	96.21	1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

V896 "HOUSING NBRHD QUAL"

NUM(1.0)

1969 Housing and Neighborhood Quality

Variables V896-V906 are indexes created by adding one point unless otherwise stated. All index values whose sums exceed "9" are truncated at 9.

Owns home (V593 EQ 1)

Live 5 - 30 miles from center of city of 50,000 or more (V809 EQ 2, 3)

Single Family home (V810 EQ 1)

Neighborhood of Single Family (V812 EQ 2)

Houses Value per room \$2000 or more (Value 10 x annual rent for nonowners) (V885 EQ 4 - 8)

Actual - Required rooms = 2 or more (V891 EQ 5 - 8)

Dwelling contains running water, inside toilet and does not need extensive or major repairs (at and least no evidence of above) (V814 NE 5, and V815 NE 5, and V816 NE 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
82	1.84		0	Zero points	
359	8.05		1	One point	
786	17.62		2	Two points	
837	18.77		3	Three points	
663	14.87		4	Four points	
641	14.37		5	Five points	
666	14.93		6	Six points	
426	9.55		7	Seven points	
-	-		8	Eight points	
-	-		9	Nine points or more	

V897 "EFFICACY + PLANNING"

NUM(1.0)

1969 Reported Efficacy and Planning - Respondent

Sure Life Would Work Out (V770 = 1)

Plans Life Ahead (V771 = 1)

Gets to Carry Out Things (V772 = 1)

Finishes Things (V773 = 1)

Rather Save for Future (V775 = 5)

Has No Limitations (V778 = 3, 5, 9)

Thinks About Things That Might Happen in Future (V783 = 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
157	3.52		0	No points	

465	10.43	1 One point
752	16.86	2 Two points
931	20.87	3 Three points
905	20.29	4 Four points
729	16.35	5 Five points
396	8.88	6 Six points
125	2.80	7 Seven points

V898 "TRUST OR HOSTILITY"

NUM(1.0)

1969 Trust or Hostility: Respondent

Does not get angry easily (V779 = 5)

Matters What Others Think (V780 = 4, 5)

Trusts Most Other People (V781 = 1)

Believes Life of Average Man Getting Better (V784 = 1)

Believes Not a Lot of People Who Have Good Things They Don't Deserve (V785 = 5)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
263	5.90		0	No points	
959	21.50		1	One point	
1,252	28.07		2	Two points	
1,148	25.74		3	Three points	
674	15.11		4	Four points	
164	3.68		5	Five points	

V899 "SCRAMBLE FOR WORK"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Head Worked Long Hours in 1968 and/or Wanted More Work at Time of 1969 Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,773	39.75		0	Head worked 2500 or fewer hours in 1968 (V465 = 0 - 2500) and did not want more work (V668 = 5, 9, 0)	
1,179	26.43		1	Inap.: Head did not work for money in 1968 (V465 = 0000)	
1,508	33.81		2	Head worked more than 2500 hours in 1968 (V465 > 2500) and/or Head in labor force in 1969 and wanted more work (V668=1)	

V900 "ASPIRATION AMBITN"**NUM(1.0)**

Aspiration-Ambition (1969)

Might make purposive move (V604 = 1, 2)

Wanted more work and/or worked > 2500 hours [2 points added] [1 point added to neutralize the Inaps.] (V668 EQ 1 and/or V465 > 2500)

Likes to do difficult or challenging things (V774 EQ 1)

Prefers a job with chances for making more money even if dislikes job (V776 EQ 5)

Dissatisfied with self (V777 EQ 5)

Spends time figuring out how to get more money (V782 EQ 1)

Plans to get a new job, and knows what it might pay [2 points added] (V681 EQ 1 - 4 and V682 NE 999 000)

Neutralize Inaps. and one point for plans for job regardless of details (V680 EQ 0, 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
352	7.89		0	No points	
629	14.10		1	One point	
950	21.30		2	Two points	
1,203	26.97		3	Three points	
717	16.08		4	Four points	
351	7.87		5	Five points	
180	4.04		6	Six points	
62	1.39		7	Seven points	
14	.31		8	Eight points	
2	.04		9	Nine or more points	

V901 "REAL EARNING ACTS"**NUM(1.0)**

Real Earning Acts (1969)

Saved more than \$75 on additions and repairs (2 points) 1 point for non homeowners who did not and save more than \$75 (V660 > 075 V593 = 5, 8 and V456 < 75)

Saved more than \$75 growing own food (2 points) (V508 > 075)

Saved more than \$75 on car repairs (2 points) (V464 > 075)

1 point for Noncar owners to neutralize (V581 = 0)

Head of Family taking courses or lessons with economic potential (V760 = 1 - 3)

Head of Family spends spare time productively (V756 = 1 - 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
562	12.60		0	Score of 0	

1,103	24.73	1 One point
1,454	32.60	2 Two points
790	17.71	3 Three points
333	7.47	4 Four points
155	3.48	5 Five points
53	1.19	6 Six points
10	.22	7 Seven points

V902 "ECONOMIZING"

NUM(1.0)

Economizing (1969)

Spend less than \$150 a year on alcohol (V496 LT \$150)

Spend less than \$150 a year on cigarettes (V498 LT 150)

Received more than \$100 worth of free help (V839 GT 100)

Do not own a 67 or later year model car (V582 NE 67 - 69)

Eat out seldom (V632 EQ 0, 1)

Eat together most of time (V636 EQ 3, 4)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.25		0	No points	
114	2.56		1	One point	
461	10.34		2	Two points	
951	21.32		3	Three points	
1,625	36.43		4	Four points	
1,197	26.84		5	Five points	
101	2.26		6	Six points	

V903 "RISK AVOIDANCE"

NUM(1.0)

Risk Avoidance

Condition of car in best is good (V583 = 1)

Neutralize noncar owners (2 points) (V581 = 0)

All cars are insured (V584 = 1)

Uses seat belts some of the time (1 point) (V586 = 3)

Uses seat belts all the time (2 points) (V586 = 1)

Has medical insurance or a way or to get free care (V740 = 1 or V742 = 1)

Head smokes less than one pack a day (V627 = 0 - 2)

Have some liquid savings (1 point) (V875 = 2, 4)

Have two months' income saved (2 points) (V875 = 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.61		0	No points	
127	2.85		1	One point	
335	7.51		2	Two points	
737	16.52		3	Three points	
1,061	23.79		4	Four points	
849	19.04		5	Five points	
832	18.65		6	Six points	
336	7.53		7	Seven points	
156	3.50		8	Eight points	
-	-		9	Nine or more points	

V904	"HORIZON PROXIES"	NUM(1.0)			
Horizon Proxies (1969)					
Is sure whether will or will not move (V605 = 1, 5)					
Has explicit plans for children's' college education (2 points) (V557 = 1 - 5)					
Neutralize those with no children in school (1 point) (V557 = 0)					
Has plans for an explicit kind of new job (V681 = 1 - 2)					
Knows and mentions what kind of training new job requires (V683 = 2)					
Has substantial savings relative to income (V875 = 1 - 2)					
Has definite expectations that next few years will be better or worse (V729 = 1 - 2)					
Expects to have child more than 9 months hence, or at least fairly sure that will have no more children (V614 = 1 or V615 = 1, 3)					
Neutralize those who expect or child within 9 months and inappropriate cases (V613 = 0 or V614 = 2)					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02		0	No points	
29	.65		1	One points	
137	3.07		2	Two points	
592	13.27		3	Three points	
1,297	29.08		4	Four points	
1,196	26.82		5	Five points	
797	17.87		6	Six points	
351	7.87		7	Seven points	
53	1.19		8	Eight points	
7	.16		9	Nine or more points	

V905 "CONNECTEDNESS"		NUM(1.0)			
Connectedness to potential sources of help (1969)					
Attended a PTA meeting within year (V558 = 1 - 2)					
Neutralize those with no children in school (V558 = 0 - 2)					
Attends church once a month or more (V763 = 2 - 5)					
Watches television more than 1 hr/day (V761 = 2 - 8)					
Reads a newspaper once a week or more (V762 = 3 - 5)					
Knows 2 or more neighbors by name (V601 = 2 - 8)					
Knows 6 or more neighbors by name [NOTE that persons who know 6 or more neighbors qualify for 1 point under each of these criteria and hence get a total of 2 points] (V601 = 6 - 8)					
Has relatives within walking distance of DU (V602 = 1)					
Goes to organizations once a month or more (V764 = 2 - 5)					
Goes to bar or tavern once a month or more (V765 = 2 - 5)					
Belongs to a labor union and pays dues (V767 = 2 - 8)					
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.07		0	No points	
24	.54		1	One point	
85	1.91		2	Two points	
290	6.50		3	Three points	
610	13.68		4	Four points	
904	20.27		5	Five points	
1,008	22.60		6	Six points	
866	19.42		7	Seven points	
464	10.40		8	Eight points	
206	4.62		9	Nine or more points	

V906 "MONEY EARNING ACTS"

NUM(1.0)

Money Earning Acts (Current money earning behaviors)

Head worked more than 2,000 hours (V465 > 2000)

Wife worked more than 1,000 hours (2 points) (V475 > 1000)

Neutralize no wife (V607 NE 1)

Head self-employed and/or owns a business (V641= 2 - 3 or V696= 1)

Has changed jobs in past year and present job pays more than previous one (V644 = 1)

Has done something about a better job (V684 = 1 - 3)

If Employed:

Head seldom or never late for work (V676 = 5 or V677 = 3 - 4)

Head rarely or never fails to go to work when not sick (V678 = 5 or V679 = 3 - 4)

Head has extra jobs (or ways of making money) (V660 = 1)

If Housewife, Unemployed, or Retired:

Has been to more than 1 place in past few weeks to find a job (V650 = 2 - 5 or V685 = 2 - 5)

Low reservation price: no jobs not worth taking, or they pay less than \$1.50 per hour (V686 = 5 or V687 = 001 - 149)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
312	7.00		0	No points	
672	15.07		1	One point	
608	13.63		2	Two points	
1,183	26.52		3	Three points	
917	20.56		4	Four points	
496	11.12		5	Five points	
219	4.91		6	Six points	
47	1.05		7	Seven points	
6	.13		8	Eight points	

V907 "UNREVISED V24" NUM(4.0)
 1968 Hours of home production excluding hours spent raising and growing food (1969 variable) (unrevised V464)
Excludes 1 hour for every dollar saved growing food for those where neither their first nor second occupations was farmer. For those whose first or second occupations was farmer, this variable identical to V464

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,523	56.57		0	No hours	
1,937	43.43	1 - 3,025		Actual number of hours	

V908 "UNREVISED V51" NUM(4.0)
 1968 Hours of nonleisure (Unrevised V491) (1969 Variable)
This variable not comparable to the corresponding 1968 variable since journey to work included in nonleisure in the 1969 variable

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.74		0	Zero hours	
4,427	99.26	1 - 9,859		Actual number of hours	

V909 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR" NUM(1.0)
 Whether family a splitoff from a 1968 nuclear family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,246	95.20		0	Not a splitoff	
214	4.80		1	Splitoff	

V910 "CHNG HDS LBR Y" NUM(5.0)
 Change in labor income - HEAD
1968 Labor income of Head (V514) - 1967 Labor income of Head (V74)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,314	29.46	-9,998 - -1		Actual amount of decrease	
20	.45	-9,999		\$9,999 decrease or more	
773	17.33		0	No change	
2,353	52.76	1 - 49,700		Actual amount of increase	

V911 "P CHNG HDS LBR Y" NUM(4.0)
 1967-68 Percent change in labor income HEAD
(V910 / V74) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,320	29.60	-100 - -1		Actual percent decrease	
806	18.07		0	No such income in both years	
2,172	48.70	1 - 8,960		Actual percent increase	
162	3.63	9,999		No such income in 1967 (V74 EQ 0), but had labor income in 1968 (V514 NE 0)	

V912 "BKT CHNG HDS LBR Y" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V910) 1967-68 Change in labor income - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
622	13.95		0	No such income in 1967 and 1968	
222	4.98		1	Decrease of \$3000 or more	
209	4.69		2	\$-2999 to \$-1500	
368	8.25		3	\$-1499 to \$-600	
339	7.60		4	\$-599 to \$-200	
552	12.38		5	\$-199 to \$+199; includes those with no labor income in both years	
520	11.66		6	\$+200 to \$+599	
762	17.09		7	\$+600 to \$+1499	
501	11.23		8	\$+1500 to \$+2999	
365	8.18		9	\$+3000 and greater increase	

V913 "BT P CHG HDS LBR Y" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V911) 1967-68 Percent change in labor income - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
622	13.95		0	No such income in 1967 and 1968	
576	12.91		1	-100 to -30%	
262	5.87		2	-29 to -15%	
304	6.82		3	-14 to -5%	
522	11.70		4	-4 to +4%	
601	13.48		5	+5 to +14%	
541	12.13		6	+15 to +30%	
271	6.08		7	+31 to +50%	
599	13.43		8	+51 to +9998%	
162	3.63		9	No such income in 1967 but had such income in 1968	

V914 "CHNG WIFES LBR Y" NUM(5.0)
 1967-68 Change in labor income - WIFE
1968 Labor income of Wife (V516) - 1967 Labor income of Wife (V75).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
661	14.82	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease		
1	.02	-9,999	\$9999	decrease or more	
2,790	62.56		0	No change	
1,008	22.60	1 - 9,998	Actual increase		

V915 "CHNG TAXABLE Y H+W" NUM(5.0)
 1967-68 Change in taxable income - HEAD AND WIFE
 1968 Taxable income of Head and Wife (V518) minus 1967 Taxable income of Head and Wife (V76) .

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,395	31.28	-9,998	-1	Actual decrease	
40	.90	-9,999	\$9999	decrease or more	
469	10.52	0	No	change	
2,556	57.31	1 - 49,700	Actual	increase	

V916 "P CHNG TXBL Y H+W" NUM(4.0)
 1967-68 Percent change in taxable income of HEAD AND WIFE
 $(V915 / V76) \times 100$

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,417	31.77	-100	-1	Percent	decrease
131	2.94	0	No	income	
2,378	53.32	1 - 8,960	Percent	increase	
534	11.97	9,999	No such	income in 1967 (V76 = 0000)	

V917 "CHNG OTHERS TXBL Y" NUM(5.0)
 1967-68 Change in taxable income - OTHERS
 1968 Taxable income - OTHERS (V521) - 1967 Taxable income - OTHERS (V79)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
551	12.35	-9,998	-1	Actual	decrease
5	.11	-9,999	Decrease	of \$9,999	or more
3,156	70.76	0	No	change	
748	16.77	1 - 14,800	Actual	increase	

V918 "CHNG FAM TRNSFRY" NUM(5.0)
 1967-68 Change in transfer income - FAMILY
 1968 Family transfer income (V523 + V525 + V527) - 1967 Family transfer income (V79 + V76 - V81).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
787	17.65	-9,998	-1	Actual	decrease
1	.02	-9,999	Decrease	of \$9,999	or more
2,315	51.91	0	No	change	
1,357	30.43	1 - 9,000	Actual	increase	

V919 "CHG FAM MONEY" NUM(5.0)

1967-68 Change in money income - FAMILY

1968 Family money income (V529) minus 1967 Family money income (V81)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,450	32.51	-9,998 - -1			Actual decrease
47	1.05	-9,999			Decrease of \$9,999 or more
76	1.70	0			No change
2,887	64.73	1 - 49,700			Actual increase

V920 "P CHNG FAM MONEY Y" NUM(4.0)

1967-68 PERCENT change in money income- FAMILY

(V919 / V81) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,474	33.05	-100 - -1			Actual percent decrease
134	3.00	0			No change
2,845	63.79	1 - 6,050			Actual percent increase
7	.16	9,999			No such income in 1967 (V81 = 0)

V921 "BKT CHNG FAM MON Y" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V920) 1967-68 Change in money income - FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
285	6.39	1	\$-3000	and greater decrease	
296	6.64	2	\$-2999	to \$-1500	
406	9.10	3	\$-1499	to \$-600	
315	7.06	4	\$-599	to \$-200	
550	12.33	5	\$-199	to \$+199	
465	10.43	6	\$+200	to \$+599	
793	17.78	7	\$+600	to \$+1499	
740	16.59	8	\$+1500	to \$+2999	
610	13.68	9	\$+3000	and greater increase	

V922 "BKT P CG FAM MON Y" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V920) 1967-68 Percent change in family money income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
502	11.26	1	-100	to -30%	
350	7.85	2	-29	to -15%	
379	8.50	3	-14	to - 5%	
595	13.34	4	- 4	to + 4%	

677	15.18	5 + 5 to +14%
732	16.41	6 +15 to +30%
434	9.73	7 +31 to +50%
784	17.58	8 +51 to +9998%
7	.16	9 No such income in 1967, but had such income in 1968

V923 "CHNG MONEY Y/NDS"

NUM(5.2)

1967-68 Change in money income/Needs Ratio

1968 Money income/Needs (V835) - 1967 Money income/Needs (V325)

Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,494	33.50	-9.35 - -.01		Actual decrease	
2,870	64.35	.01 - 17.95		Actual increase	
96	2.15	.00		No change	

V924 "P CHNG MONEY Y/NDS"

NUM(4.0)

1967-68 Percent change in money income/ Needs ratio

(V923 / V325) x 100

Note that the computation of V325 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,486	33.32	-100 - -1		Actual percent decrease	
121	2.71	0		No change	
2,846	63.81	1 - 6,040		Actual percent increase	
7	.16	9,999		1967 Money Income/Needs, (V325)=0000	

V925 "BKT CHNG MON Y/NDS"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V923) 1967-68 Change in money income/Needs ratio

Note that the computation of V923 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
214	4.80	1 -9.99 to -1.00			
187	4.19	2 - .99 to -0.60			
315	7.06	3 - .59 to -0.30			
433	9.71	4 - .29 to -0.10			
889	19.93	5 - .09 to + .09			
722	16.19	6 + .10 to +0.29			
739	16.57	7 + .30 to +0.59			
462	10.36	8 + .60 to +0.99			

499 11.19 9 +1.00 or greater

V926 "BT P CG MON Y/NDS"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V924) 1967-68 percent change in money income/Needs Ratio

Note that the computation of V924 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
438	9.82		1	-100 to -30%	
382	8.57		2	- 20 to -15%	
414	9.28		3	- 14 to -5%	
622	13.95		4	- 4 to +4%	
663	14.87		5	+ 5 to +14%	
695	15.58		6	+ 15 to +30%	
452	10.13		7	+ 31 to +50%	
787	17.65		8	+ 51 to +9998%	
7	.16	9 1967 Money income/Needs = 0000			

V927 "CHNG W-O MONEY"**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

1968 Family "Well-Offness" (V837) minus 1967 Family "Well-Offness" (V435).

Note that the computation of V435 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,311	29.39	-98 - -1		Actual decrease	
4	.09		-99	Decrease of ninety-nine or more	
137	3.07		0	No change	
3,008	67.44	1 - 154		Actual increase	

V928 "P CHNG W-O MONEY"**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

(V927 / V435) x 100

Note that the computation of V435 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,315	29.48	-100 - -1		Actual percent decrease	
138	3.09		0	No change	
3,001	67.29	1 - 2,267		Actual percent increase	
6	.13	9,999		V435 = 0, zero Well-offness in 1967	

V929 "BKT CHNG W-O MONEY"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V927) 1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

Note that the computation of V937 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
244	5.47		1	-20 and below	
235	5.27		2	-19 to -12	
202	4.53		3	-11 to -8	
314	7.04		4	-7 to -4	
843	18.90		5	-3 to +3	
572	12.83		6	+4 to +7	
648	14.53		7	+8 to +12	
682	15.29		8	+13 to +20	
720	16.14		9	+21 or greater	

V930 "BKT P CG W-O MONEY"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V928) 1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

Note that the computation of V938 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
154	3.45		1	-100 to -30%	
348	7.80		2	-29 to -15%	
481	10.78		3	-14 to -5%	
803	18.00		4	-4 to +4%	
942	21.12		5	+5 to +14%	
927	20.78		6	+15 to +30%	
429	9.62		7	+31 to +50%	
370	8.30		8	+51 to +9998%	
6	.13		9	"Well-Offness" = 0 in 1967	

V931 "CHNG NON-MONEY Y"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in non-money income - FAMILY

1968 Family real income (Total real income [V840] minus Total money income [V529]) minus 1967 Family real income (Total real income [V322] minus Total money income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,770	39.69	-7,615	-1	Actual decrease	
447	10.02		0	No change	
2,243	50.29	1 - 10,594		Actual increase	

V932 "CHNG NET REAL Y" **NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in net real income - FAMILY

1968 Family net real income (V842) minus 1967 Family net real income (V323).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,498	33.59	-9,998	-1	Actual decrease	
36	.81	-9,999	\$9999	decrease or more	
8	.18	0	No	change	
2,918	65.43	1	-	33,479	Actual increase

V933 "PCHNG NET REAL Y" **NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in net real income FAMILY

(V932 / V324) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,500	33.63	-95	-1	Actual decrease	
78	1.75	0	No	change	
2,881	64.60	1	-	2,076	Actual increase
1	.02	9,999	No	such income in 1967 (V324 = 0)	

V934 "CHNG NET RL Y/NDS" **NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in family net real income/needs

1968 Family real income/Needs (V844) - 1967 Family real income/Needs (V326)

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,519	34.06	-7.63	-	.01	Actual decrease
2,888	64.75	.01	-	10.66	Actual increase
53	1.19	.00	No	change	

V935 "P CG NET RL Y/NDS" **NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in net real income/Needs

(V934 / V326) x 100

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,498	33.59	-94	-	1	Actual percent decrease
89	2.00	0	No	change	
2,872	64.39	1	-	1,936	Actual percent increase
1	.02	9,999	No	such income in 1967 (V326 = 0), or such income negative in 1967 (V326 < 0)	

V936 "CHNG W-O NET RL Y"

NUM(3.0)

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income basis)

1968 "Well-Offness" (Net real income) (V846) minus 1967 "Well-Offness" (Net real income) (V436)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,290	28.92	-98 - -1			Actual decrease
3	.07		-99		Decrease of ninety-nine or more
123	2.76		0		No change
3,044	68.25	1 - 110			Actual increase

V937 "P CG W-O NET RL Y"

NUM(4.0)

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income basis)

(V936 / V436) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,293	28.99	-83 - -1			Actual percent decrease
123	2.76		0		No change
3,043	68.23	1 - 827			Actual percent increase
1	.02	9,999	V436 = 0,		zero "Well-offness" in 1967

V938 "CHNG NET RL Y-HSNG"

NUM(5.0)

1967-68 Change in net real income net of housing

(Change in income net of costs of earning income and net of housing costs).

1968 Net real income net of housing (V856) minus 1967 Net real income net of housing (V324).

There will be some spurious change in this variable because payments on additions and repairs debt were netted out in 1968 but not in 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,571	35.22	-9,998 - -1			Actual decrease
30	.67		-9,999		\$9,999 decrease or more
6	.13		0		No change
2,853	63.97	1 - 33,500			Actual increase

V939 "P CHG NET RL-HSNG"

NUM(4.0)

1967-68 Percent change in real income net of housing costs

(V938 / V324) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,576	35.34	-448 - -1			Actual percent decrease
58	1.30		0		No change
2,795	62.67	1 - 9,400			Actual percent increase

31 .70 9,999 Negative or zero such income in 1967 (V324 LE 0)

V940 "CHNG W-O NET HSNG"**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis)

1968 "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V860) - 1967 "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V437)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,351	30.29	-260 - -1			Actual percent decrease
68	1.52	0			No change
3,041	68.18	1 - 247			Actual percent increase

V941 "P CG W-O NET HSNG"**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V940 / V437) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,346	30.18	-100 - -1			Actual percent decrease
80	1.79	0			No change
3,004	67.35	1 - 9,744			Actual percent increase
30	.67	9,999			Zero 1967 "Well-offness"

V942 "CG HDS WRK HRS"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - HEAD

1968 Hours of work for money (V465) minus 1967 Hours of work for money (V47)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,908	42.78	-3,640 - -1			Actual decrease
732	16.41	0			No change
1,820	40.81	1 - 4,264			Actual increase

V943 "P CG HDS WRK HRS"**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 PERCENT change in hours of work for money - HEAD

(V942 / V47) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,865	41.82	-100 - -1			Actual percent decrease
185	4.15	0			No change
1,622	36.37	1 - 9,744			Actual percent increase
788	17.67	9,999			Zero hours of work for money in 1967 (V47 = 0)

V944 "BT P CG HDS WK HRS"**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V943) 1967-68 PERCENT change in hours of work for money - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
625	14.01	0			Did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968

560	12.56	1 -100 to -30%
404	9.06	2 - 29 to -15%
518	11.61	3 - 14 to - 5%
870	19.51	4 - 4 to + 4%
466	10.45	5 + 5 to + 14%
367	8.23	6 +15 to + 30%
166	3.72	7 +31 to + 50%
321	7.20	8 +51 to +9998%
163	3.65	9 Did not work for money in 1967, but did in 1968

V945 "CHG WIFES WRK HRS"

NUM(7.2)

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - WIFE

1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE (V475) - 1967 Hours of work for money - WIFE (V53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
770	17.26	-3,927.00	-	-	Actual decrease
			.	01	
851	19.08	.01	-	3,000.00	Actual increase
2,839	63.65		.	00	No change

V946 "CHG HOUSEWRK H+W"

NUM(5.0)

1967-68 Change in hours of housework HEAD AND WIFE

1968 Hours of housework, Head and Wife (V895) - 1967 Hours of housework, Head and Wife (V59).

It should be noted that all the 1967 values on this variable were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,078	69.01	-3,500	-	-1	Actual decrease
76	1.70		0		No change
1,306	29.28	1	-	4,846	Actual increase

V947 "CHG HOME PRODN HRS"

NUM(5.0)

1967-68 Change in hours of home production (other than housework)

1968 Hours of home production (V464) - 1967 Hours of home production (V61)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,940	43.50	-2,625	-	-1	Actual decrease
1,376	30.85		0		No change
1,144	25.65	1	-	1,890	Actual increase

V948 "CHG OTHERS WRK HRS"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - OTHERS

1968 Hours of work for money (V520) minus 1967 Hours of work for money (V72)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
598	13.41	-4,880	-	-1	Actual decrease
3,177	71.23	0			No change
685	15.36	1	-	8,320	Actual increase

V949 "CHG TOT FAM HRS"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in total hours of work by family - Paid plus unpaid

This error does not affect the variable for those families in which there were no earners other than Head and Wife.

1968 Total work hours - Family (V867) -

1967 Total work hours - Family (V335)

*Due to an error in construction, 'Hours of work for pay by others' was omitted from the 1968 variable. The change variable thus has a spurious negative component.**NOTE: This error does not affect the variable for those families in which there were no earners other than Head and Wife*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,614	58.61	-9,998	-	-1	Actual decrease
-	-	-9,999			Decrease of 9,999 or more
11	.25	0			No change
1,835	41.14	1	-	7,247	Actual increase

V950 "CHG TOT NONLSR"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of nonleisure - FAMILY

Total 1968 nonleisure revised - HEAD AND WIFE (V491) minus Hours of 1968 travel to work - HEAD (V473) minus Hours of 1968 travel to work - WIFE (V479) minus Total 1967 nonleisure - HEAD AND WIFE (V65)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,980	66.82	-7,786	-	-1	Actual decrease in hours
9	.20	0			No change in hours
1,471	32.98	1	-	5,912	Actual increase in hours

V951 "CHG LEISURE/MAJ AD"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in leisure per major adult

1968 Amount of leisure per major adult (V826) minus 1967 Amount of leisure per major adult (V73)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,575	35.31	-3,993	-	-1	Actual decrease in hours
12	.27	0			No change in hours

2,873 64.42 1 - 3,654 Actual increase in hours

V952 "P CHG LEISR/MAJ AD" **NUM(3.0)**
 1967-68 Percent change in leisure per major adult
 $(V951 / V73) \times 100$

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,533	34.37	-99 - -1			Actual percent decrease
90	2.02	0			No change
2,837	63.61	1 - 351			Actual percent increase

V953 "CHNG HDS HRLY EARN" **NUM(5.2)**
 1967-68 Change in hourly earnings - HEAD
 $1968 \text{ Hourly earnings - HEAD (V871) minus 1967 Hourly earnings - HEAD (V337)}$

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,257	28.18	-9.98 - -.01			Actual decrease
-	-	-9.99			Decrease of \$9.99 or more
2,193	49.17	.01 - 33.70			Actual increase
42	.94	.00			No change
968	21.70	99.99			Head did not work for money in 1967 and/or Head did not work for money in 1968

V954 "PCG HDS HRLY ERN" **NUM(4.0)**
 1967-68 Percent change in hourly earnings - HEAD
 $(V953 / V337) \times 100$

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,251	28.05	-95 - -1			Actual percent decrease
74	1.66	0			No change
2,174	48.74	1 - 7,020			Actual percent increase
961	21.55	9,999			Inap., V953=99.99

V955 "BKT P CHG HDS WAGE" **NUM(1.0)**
 (Bkt. V954) 1967-68 Percent change in hourly earnings - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
377	8.45	1 -100 to -30%			
330	7.40	2 - 29 to -15%			
342	7.67	3 - 14 to - 5%			
471	10.56	4 - 4 to + 4%			
513	11.50	5 + 5 to +14%			
522	11.70	6 + 15 to +30%			
333	7.47	7 + 31 to +50%			

611 13.70 8 + 51 to +9998%

961 21.55 9 Head did not work in 1967, or 1968; or worked in 1967 with zero hourly earnings

V956 "CHG WIFS HRLY EARN"**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in hourly earnings - WIFE

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE (V873) - 1967 Hourly earnings - WIFE (V338)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
363	8.14	-9.98 - -.01		Actual decrease	
-	-	-9.99		Decrease of \$9.99 or more	
635	14.24	.01 - 10.91		Actual increase	
31	.70	.00		No change	
3,431	76.93	99.99		Wife did not work for money in 1967 and/or did not work for money in 1968; or no Wife in either year	

V957 "CHNG FOOD ND STD"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in family food standard

1968 Family food standard (V494) minus 1967 Family food standard (V31)

Note that V31 and V494 are in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
888	19.91	-3,677 - -1		Actual decrease	
2,108	47.26	0		No change	
1,464	32.83	1 - 1,940		Actual increase	

V958 "P CHNG FOOD ND STD"**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in family food standard

(V957 / V31) x 100

Note that the computation of V957 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars, as is V31.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
883	19.80	-88 - -1		Actual percent decrease	
2,121	47.56	0		No change	
1,456	32.65	1 - 330		Actual percent increase	

V959 "CHG FU NEED STD"**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in family need standard

1968 Family food need standard (V495) minus 1967 Family food need standard (V32)

Note that the computations of the variables in the above formula make use of V494 and V31, which are in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
830	18.61	-9,998 - -1		Actual decrease	

2	.04	-9,999	Decrease of 9999 or more
2,198	49.28	0	No change
1,430	32.06	1 - 3,931	Actual increase

V960 "CHG FU FOOD CONS" NUM(5.0)

1967-68 Change in family food consumption

1968 Family food consumption (V863) minus 1967 Family food consumption (V334)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,981	44.42	-4,911 - -1	Actual decrease
46	1.03	0	No change
2,433	54.55	1 - 3,721	Actual increase

V961 "P CHG FU FOOD CONS" NUM(7.2)

1967-68 Percent change in family food consumption

(V960 / V334) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,961	43.97	-100.00 - -.01	Actual percent decrease
2,404	53.90	.01 - 1,505.00	Actual percent increase
94	2.11	.00	No change
1	.02	9,999.00	NA, 1967 consumption (V334) = 0

V962 "CHG FOOD CONS/NDS" NUM(5.2)

1967-68 Change in food consumption/ Food needs

1968 Food consumption/Food needs (V865) minus 1967 Food consumption/Food needs (V336)

Note that the computation of V336 makes use of V31, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,904	42.69	-5.16 - -.01	Actual decrease
2,488	55.78	.01 - 8.31	Actual increase
68	1.52	.00	No change
-	-	9.99	NA, 1967 consumption/ food needs (V336) = 0

V963 "PCG FOOD CONS/NDS" NUM(4.0)

1967-68 Percent change in food consumption/ Food needs

(V962 / V336) x 100

Note that the computation of V336 makes use of V31, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,902	42.65	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
73	1.64	0	No change
2,484	55.70	1 - 1,505	Actual percent increase

1 .02 9,999 1967 food consumption/food needs = 0

V964 "CHG ALCOHOL EXP" NUM(7.2)
 1967-68 Change in alcoholic beverage expenses - FAMILY
1968 Family expenditures on alcoholic beverages (V496) minus 1967 Family expenditures on alcoholic beverages (V86)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
838	18.79	-780.00	-	-.01	Actual decrease
1,099	24.64	.01	-	2,600.00	Actual increase
2,499	56.03		.	00	No change
24	.54	9,999.00	NA;	DK	

V965 "CHG CIGRT EXP" NUM(4.0)
 1967-68 Change in cigarette expenditure - FAMILY
1968 Cigarette expenditure (V498) minus 1967 Cigarette expenditure (V35).

The next ten variables are changed in values of the index scores. The constant +4 has been added to each so the variables occupy only one tape location, i.e., there are no negative values. In each case the value of the 1967 index is subtracted from the 1968 index score, and four (+4) is added to the difference.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,377	30.87	-819	-	-1	Actual decrease
1,914	42.91		0		No change
1,169	26.21	1	-	819	Actual increase

V966 "CHG HORIZN PROXIES" NUM(1.0)
 1968-69 Change in horizon proxies
(V904 - V391) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.61	0	-4	(horizon proxy score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)	
80	1.79	1	-3		
240	5.38	2	-2		
614	13.77	3	-1		
1,370	30.72	4	0	(horizon proxy score did not change between 1968 and 1969)	
1,201	26.93	5	+1		
523	11.73	6	+2		
291	6.52	7	+3		
82	1.84	8	+4		
32	.72	9	+5		

V967 "CHG CONNECTEDNESS"
 1968-69 Change in connectedness
 (V905 - V393) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	1.97	0	-4	(connectedness score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)	
213	4.78	1	-3		
429	9.62	2	-2		
856	19.19	3	-1		
1,318	29.55	4	0	(no change in connectedness score from 1968 to 1969)	
880	19.73	5	+1		
422	9.46	6	+2		
176	3.95	7	+3		
54	1.21	8	+4		
24	.54	9	+5		

V968 "CHG MON EARNG ACTS"
 1968-69 Change in money earning acts
 (V906-V394) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
230	5.16	0	-4	(money earning acts score decreased by 4 in 1969 compared to 1968)	
406	9.10	1	-3		
842	18.88	2	-2		
1,664	37.31	3	-1		
734	16.46	4	0	(no change in money earning acts score from 1968 to 1969)	
362	8.12	5	+1		
164	3.68	6	+2		
40	.90	7	+3		
17	.38	8	+4		
1	.02	9	+5		

V969 "CHG HSNG NBRHD QUAL"
 1968-69 Change in neighborhood quality
 (V896 - V418) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.65	0	-4	(neighborhood quality fell by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)	
74	1.66	1	-3		

305	6.84	2 -2
874	19.60	3 -1
1,850	41.48	4 0 (neighborhood quality did not change from 1968 to 1969)
905	20.29	5 +1
289	6.48	6 +2
97	2.17	7 +3
26	.58	8 +4
11	.25	9 +5

V970 "CHG EFFICACY+PLNNG"

NUM(1.0)

1968-69 Change in efficacy and planning
(V897 - V419) +4

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
95	2.13		0	-4	(efficacy score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)
180	4.04		1	-3	
447	10.02		2	-2	
778	17.44		3	-1	
1,137	25.49		4	0	(efficacy score did not change between 1968 and 1969)
943	21.14		5	+1	
509	11.41		6	+2	
248	5.56		7	+3	
87	1.95		8	+4	
36	.81		9	+5	

V971 "CHG TRUST-HOSTILITY"

NUM(1.0)

1968-69 Change in trust-hostility
(V898 - V420) +4

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17	.38		0	-4	(trust-hostility score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
85	1.91		1	-3	
347	7.78		2	-2	
937	21.01		3	-1	
1,429	32.04		4	0	(trust-hostility score did not change from 1968 to 1969)
1,065	23.88		5	+1	
410	9.19		6	+2	
141	3.16		7	+3	

25	.56	8 +4
4	.09	9 +5

V972 "CHG ASPIRATN AMBITN"
1968-69 Change in ambition-aspiration
(V900-V423) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
117	2.62		0	-4	(ambition score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
206	4.62		1	-3	
479	10.74		2	-2	
824	18.48		3	-1	
1,235	27.69		4	0	(ambition score did not change from 1968 to 1969)
835	18.72		5	+1	
453	10.16		6	+2	
196	4.39		7	+3	
74	1.66		8	+4	
41	.92		9	+5	

V973 "CHG RL EARNG ACTS"
1968-69 Change in real earning acts
(V901 - V427) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	1.30		0	-4	(real earning acts score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
151	3.39		1	-3	
408	9.15		2	-2	
679	15.22		3	-1	
1,802	40.40		4	0	(no change in real earning acts score from 1968 to 1969)
804	18.03		5	+1	
361	8.09		6	+2	
140	3.14		7	+3	
40	.90		8	+4	
17	.38		9	+5	

V974 "CHG ECONOMIZING"				NUM(1.0)
1968-69 Change in economizing behavior				
(V902 - V432) +4				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
14	.31	0	-4	(economizing behavior score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
38	.85	1	-3	
263	5.90	2	-2	
918	20.58	3	-1	
1,884	42.24	4	0	(no change in economizing behavior score from 1968 to 1969)
1,024	22.96	5	+1	
278	6.23	6	+2	
33	.74	7	+3	
5	.11	8	+4	
3	.07	9	+5	

V975 "CHG RISK AVOIDANCE"				NUM(1.0)
1968-69 Change in risk avoidance				
(V903 - V434) +4				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
20	.45	0	-4	(risk avoidance score fell by four points from 1968 to 1969)
85	1.91	1	-3	
323	7.24	2	-2	
814	18.25	3	-1	
1,769	39.66	4	0	(no change in risk avoidance score from 1968 to 1969)
901	20.20	5	+1	
377	8.45	6	+2	
125	2.80	7	+3	
36	.81	8	+4	
10	.22	9	+5	

V976 "CHG NUMBER IN FU"				NUM(2.0)
1968-69 Change in number of people in family				
1969 Number in family (V549) minus 1968 Number in family (V115)				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
620	13.90	-9	-1	Actual decrease
3,362	75.38	0		No change

478 10.72 1 - 8 Actual increase

V977 "CHG JOB OR OCCUP"				NUM(1.0)
1968-69 Change in job or occupation				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,468	55.34		0	Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) and same occupation (V640 EQ V197) but different second job (V661 NE V228)
416	9.33		1	Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) and same occupation (V640 EQ V197) but different second job (V661 EQ V228)
934	20.94		2	Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) but different occupation (V640 NE V197)
257	5.76		3	Different job (V642 EQ 1) but same occupation (V640 EQ V197)
385	8.63		4	Different job (V642 EQ 1), and different occupation (V640 NE V197)

V978 "CHG EARNERS RCVRS" **NUM(1.0)**

Change in income receivers

Extremes of code values take precedence over middle values

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
329	7.38		0	Head of family changed between 1968 and 1969 (V542 EQ 3 - 9)
100	2.24		1	Head started to work (V197 EQ 0, V640 NE 0)
294	6.59		2	Wife started to work (V243 EQ 0, V609 NE 0)
201	4.51		3	Head started a second job (V228 EQ 0, V661 NE 0)
310	6.95		4	Number of other income receivers increased (V717 GT V265), but code 5 in V717 equivalent to 0 in V265
2,389	53.57		5	No changes in earners
247	5.54		6	Number of other income receivers decreased
231	5.18		7	Head stopped second job (V228 NE, V661 EQ 0)
215	4.82		8	Wife stopped working (V243 NE 0, V609 EQ 0)
144	3.23		9	Head stopped working (V197 NE 0, V642 EQ 0)

V979 "GEOG MOBLTY 1 YEAR" **NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Geographic mobility - FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,478	77.98		0	Did not move (V603 EQ 0, 9)
731	16.39		1	Moved: same county, same state, (V603 EQ 1; and V93 - 94 EQ V538)
110	2.47		2	Moved: different county, same state (V603 EQ 1; and V537 EQ V93 but V93 - 94 NE V538)
141	3.16		3	Moved: different state (V603 EQ 1; and V537 NE V93)

V980 "MOVED WITHIN COUNTY" NUM(1.0)
 Whether moved within same county

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,729	83.61		0	All others	
731	16.39		1	Moved within same county (V. 979 = 1)	

V981 "MOVED BET COUNTIES" NUM(1.0)
 Whether moved to different county in same state

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,350	97.53		0	All others	
110	2.47		1	Moved to different county in same state (V. 979 = 2)	

V982 "MOVED BET STATES" NUM(1.0)
 Whether moved to different state

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,319	96.84		0	All others	
141	3.16		1	Moved to different state (V. 979 = 3)	

V983 "MOVED/NOT MOVED" NUM(1.0)
 Whether moved to different dwelling between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,478	77.98		0	All others	
982	22.02		1	Moved to different dwelling (V. 979 = 1 - 3)	

V984 "BKT CHG H.WAGE" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V. 953) 1967-68 Change in Hourly Earnings HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
961	21.55		0	Head did not work for money in 1967 and/or Head did not work for money in 1968	
301	6.75		1	Decrease of \$1.00 or more	
290	6.50		2	\$-.99 to \$-.50	
261	5.85		3	\$-.49 to \$-.25	
234	5.25		4	\$-.24 to \$-.10	
434	9.73		5	\$-.09 to \$+.09	
333	7.47		6	\$+.10 to \$+.24	
495	11.10		7	\$+.25 to \$+.49	
570	12.78		8	\$+.50 to \$+.99	
581	13.03		9	\$+1.00 or more	

V985 "BKT CHG H HRS" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V. 942) 1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
625	14.01		0	Head did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968	
371	8.32		1	Decrease of 800 or more hours	
421	9.44		2	-799 to -400	
371	8.32		3	-399 to -200	
318	7.13		4	-199 to -100	
963	21.59		5	-99 to +99	
256	5.74		6	+100 to +199	
417	9.35		7	+200 to +399	
357	8.00		8	4400 to +799	
361	8.09		9	4,800 or more hours	

V986 "BKT CHG W WAGE" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V. 956) 1967-68 Change in hourly earnings WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,428	76.86		0	Wife did not work in both 1967 and/or 1968; no Wife either in 1968 or 1969	
71	1.59		1	Decrease of \$1.00 or more	
74	1.66		2	\$-.99 to \$-.50	
80	1.79		3	\$-.49 to \$-.25	
80	1.79		4	\$-.24 to \$-.10	
167	3.74		5	\$-.09 to \$+.09	
105	2.35		6	\$+.10 to \$+.24	
158	3.54		7	\$+.25 to \$+.49	
175	3.92		8	\$+.50 to \$+.99	
122	2.74		9	\$+1.00 or more	

V987 "BKT CHG W HRS" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V. 945) 1967-68 Change in hours of Work - WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,737	61.37		0	Wife of Head did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968; no Wife in both 1968 and 1969	
209	4.69		1	Decrease of 800 or more hours	
180	4.04		2	-799 to -400	
151	3.39		3	-399 to -200	
98	2.20		4	-199 to -100	

377	8.45	5 -99 to +99
101	2.26	6 +100 to +199
138	3.09	7 +200 to +399
185	4.15	8 +400 to +799
284	6.37	9 +800 or more hours

V988 "BT HEAD 68 OCCUP"

NUM(1.0)

(Collapsed V. 197) Whether working at time of interview in 1968 and whether self-employed or not

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
749	16.79		0	Not working (V. 197 = 0)	
3,324	74.53		1	Not self-employed (V. 197 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7)	
274	6.14		2	Self-employed businessmen and farmers (V. 197 = 3, 8)	
113	2.53		9	Miscellaneous, NA (V. 197 = 9)	

V989 "CG NT-HSNG/FD ND"

NUM(6.2)

1967-68 Change in ratio of net real income net of housing costs to food standard

1968 net real income net of housing/ food standard (V. 858) minus 1967 net real income net of housing/ food standard (V. 327)

Note that the computations of the variables in this formula make use of V31 and V494, which are in 1967 dollars.

Variables 990 through 998 are decile rankings for the 1969 sample families on various 1968 economic status measures. The 1969 sample was ranked according to its value on a particular measure in ascending order. Then, each case was assigned its decile rank according to which tenth of the population it fell into. The lowest decile is coded 0, the highest 9. The end-points of the ranges of each measure which correspond to the decile rankings are listed below. Ten percent of the weighted 1969 sample families fall into each decile.

Variables 999 through 1007 are decile rankings for the 1969 sample families on 1967 measures, the decile rankings formed on the 1968 sample of families. Hence there are not 10.0 percent of 1969 sample families within each decile rank.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,874	64.44	-50.01 - -.01	Actual decrease		
1,566	35.11	.01 - 28.54	Actual increase		
20	.45	.00	No change		

V990 "DEC MONEY Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 529) 1968 Total family money income (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
578	12.96		0	\$0 - 2199	
620	13.90		1	\$2200 - 3619	

575	12.89	2	\$3620 - 5069
516	11.57	3	\$5070 - 6499
466	10.45	4	\$6500 - 7874
402	9.01	5	\$7875 - 9399
361	8.09	6	\$9400 - 10,999
336	7.53	7	\$11,000 - 13,099
307	6.88	8	\$13,100 - 16,859
299	6.70	9	\$16,860 or more

V991 "DEC ORSHAN: MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 835): 1968 Total family money income/needs standard (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
820	18.39		0	Under .81	
629	14.10		1	.82 - 1.20	
554	12.42		2	1.21 - 1.56	
468	10.49		3	1.57 - 1.94	
408	9.15		4	1.95 - 2.32	
363	8.14		5	2.33 - 2.71	
316	7.09		6	2.72 - 3.23	
307	6.88		7	3.24 - 3.88	
304	6.82		8	3.89 - 4.89	
291	6.52		9	4.90 or higher	

V992 "DEC W-O: MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 837): 1968 "Well-offness" (Money income basis) (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
873	19.57		0	0 - 54	
613	13.74		1	55 - 64	
551	12.35		2	65 - 73	
433	9.71		3	74 - 80	
396	8.88		4	81 - 87	
365	8.18		5	88 - 95	
327	7.33		6	96 - 104	
308	6.91		7	105 - 114	
303	6.79		8	115 - 129	

291 6.52 9 130 or more

V993 "DEC REAL NET Y" **NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 842): 1968 total net real income (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
648	14.53		0	\$0 - 2705	
565	12.67		1	\$2705 - 3909	
586	13.14		2	\$3910 - 5243	
497	11.14		3	\$5244 - 6496	
461	10.34		4	\$6497 - 7681	
409	9.17		5	\$7682 - 9111	
360	8.07		6	\$9112 - 10,576	
330	7.40		7	\$10,577 - 12,408	
310	6.95		8	\$12,409 - 15,760	
294	6.59		9	\$15,761 or more	

V994 "DEC ORSH:REAL NET" **NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 844): 1968 Total net real income/needs standard (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
912	20.45		0	Under .96	
631	14.15		1	.96 - 1.30	
526	11.79		2	1.31 - 1.64	
446	10.00		3	1.65 - 1.96	
398	8.92		4	1.97 - 2.31	
330	7.40		5	2.32 - 2.63	
327	7.33		6	2.64 - 3.10	
300	6.73		7	3.11 - 3.65	
300	6.73		8	3.66 - 4.59	
290	6.50		9	4.60 or more	

V995 "DEC W-O:REAL NET" **NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 846): 1968 "Well-Offness" --(Net real income basis) (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
948	21.26		0	0 - 57	
617	13.83		1	58 - 67	

513	11.50	2 68 - 74
425	9.53	3 75 - 81
396	8.88	4 82 - 87
341	7.65	5 88 - 94
325	7.29	6 95 - 102
305	6.84	7 103 - 111
300	6.73	8 112 - 125
290	6.50	9 126 or more

V996 "DEC REAL NET |-HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 856): 1968 net real income net of cost of housing (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
623	13.97	0	\$999 - 1813		
551	12.35	1	\$1814 - 2861		
590	13.23	2	\$2862 - 4115		
517	11.59	3	\$4116 - 5252		
446	10.00	4	\$5253 - 6273		
412	9.24	5	\$6274 - 7463		
373	8.36	6	\$7464 - 8742		
334	7.49	7	\$8743 - 10,444		
313	7.02	8	\$10,445 - 13,403		
301	6.75	9	\$13,404 or more		

V997 "DEC ORS:REL NET-HSG"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 858): 1968 net real income net of cost of housing/food standard (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
909	20.38	0	Under	2.31	
615	13.79	1	2.31 - 3.36		
530	11.88	2	3.37 - 4.32		
432	9.69	3	4.33 - 5.28		
383	8.59	4	5.29 - 6.25		
342	7.67	5	6.26 - 7.33		
334	7.49	6	7.34 - 8.70		
309	6.93	7	8.71 - 10.63		
310	6.95	8	10.64 - 14.02		

296 6.64 9 14.03 or more

V998 "DEC WO:REL NET-HSG"**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 860): 1968 "Well-offness" net real income net of cost of housing basis (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
939	21.05		0	0 - 90	
606	13.59		1	91 - 106	
510	11.43		2	107 - 120	
425	9.53		3	121 - 133	
390	8.74		4	134 - 145	
332	7.44		5	146 - 158	
339	7.60		6	159 - 172	
316	7.09		7	173 - 189	
309	6.93		8	190 - 220	
294	6.59		9	221 or more	

V999 "68 DEC MONEY Y"**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 81): Total 1967 family money income (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
583	13.07		0	\$ 0 - 1976	
606	13.59		1	\$ 1977 - 3219	
626	14.04		2	\$ 3220 - 4649	
521	11.68		3	\$ 4650 - 5999	
447	10.02		4	\$ 6000 - 7206	
379	8.50		5	\$ 7207 - 8602	
352	7.89		6	\$ 8603 - 10,175	
315	7.06		7	\$10,176 - 11,999	
323	7.24		8	\$12,000 - 15,389	
308	6.91		9	\$15,390 or more	

V1000 "68 DEC REAL NET Y"**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 341): Total 1967 family net real income (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
636	14.26		0	\$ 0 - 2341	
607	13.61		1	\$ 2342 - 3530	

588	13.18	2	\$ 3531	- 4828
505	11.32	3	\$ 4829	- 6021
446	10.00	4	\$ 6022	- 7148
379	8.50	5	\$ 7149	- 8454
348	7.80	6	\$ 8455	- 9814
322	7.22	7	\$ 9815	- 11,614
319	7.15	8	\$11,615	- 14,534
310	6.95	9	\$14,535	or more

V1001 "68 DEC REL NET Y-HOUSING"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 342): 1967 Net real income net of cost of housing (1968 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
595	13.34	0	\$0	- 1448	
612	13.72	1	\$1449	- 2563	
591	13.25	2	\$2564	- 3740	
521	11.68	3	\$3741	- 4820	
429	9.62	4	\$4821	- 5826	
391	8.77	5	\$5827	- 6944	
363	8.14	6	\$6945	- 8116	
313	7.02	7	\$8117	- 9611	
332	7.44	8	\$9612	- 12,402	
313	7.02	9	\$12,403	or more	

V1002 "68 DEC ORSHANSKY: MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 325): 1967 Money income/needs standard (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
868	19.46	0	0	- .74	
639	14.33	1	.75	- 1.09	
587	13.16	2	1.10	- 1.45	
474	10.63	3	1.46	- 1.78	
383	8.59	4	1.79	- 2.13	
318	7.13	5	2.14	- 2.54	
318	7.13	6	2.55	- 3.04	
298	6.68	7	3.05	- 3.66	
287	6.43	8	3.67	- 4.60	

288 6.46 9 4.61 or more

V1003 "68 DEC ORSH: REAL NET" **NUM(1.0)**
(Decile V. 326): 1967 net real income/needs standard (1968 questions)
See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
951	21.32		0	0 - .84	
638	14.30		1	.85 - 1.16	
559	12.53		2	1.17 - 1.50	
451	10.11		3	1.51 - 1.79	
361	8.09		4	1.80 - 2.11	
316	7.09		5	2.12 - 2.47	
312	7.00		6	2.48 - 2.88	
296	6.64		7	2.89 - 3.43	
286	6.41		8	3.44 - 4.33	
290	6.50		9	4.34 or more	

V1004 "68 DEC ORSH: REL NET HSG" **NUM(1.0)**
(Decile V. 327): 1967 Net real income net of housing costs/food standard (1968 question)
See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
957	21.46		0	0 - 2.01	
638	14.30		1	2.02 - 3.03	
534	11.97		2	3.04 - 3.88	
438	9.82		3	3.89 - 4.66	
383	8.59		4	4.67 - 5.57	
322	7.22		5	5.58 - 6.79	
317	7.11		6	6.80 - 8.02	
300	6.73		7	8.03 - 9.80	
294	6.59		8	9.81 - 13.33	
277	6.21		9	13.34 or more	

V1005 "68 DEC W-O: MONEY" **NUM(1.0)**
(Decile V. 328): 1967 "Well-offness" (money income basis) (1968 questions)
See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,010	22.65		0	0 - 2670	
611	13.70		1	2671 - 3756	

539	12.09	2 3757 - 4757
434	9.73	3 4758 - 5793
370	8.30	4 5794 - 6934
321	7.20	5 6935 - 8098
314	7.04	6 8099 - 9626
289	6.48	7 9627 - 11,636
290	6.50	8 11,637 - 14,988
282	6.32	9 14,989 or more

V1006 "68 DEC W-O: REAL NET"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 329): 1967 "Well-offness" (net real income basis) (1968 question)

See note at V989.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,010	22.65		0	0 - 2981	
611	13.70		1	2982 - 4024	
539	12.09		2	4025 - 4971	
434	9.73		3	4972 - 5934	
370	8.30		4	5935 - 6863	
321	7.20		5	6864 - 7981	
314	7.04		6	7982 - 9326	
289	6.48		7	9327 - 11,172	
290	6.50		8	11,173 - 14,199	
282	6.32		9	14,200 or more	

V1007 "68 DEC W-O: REL NET-HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 330): 1967 "Well-offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,043	23.39		0	-99,999 - 6,824	
627	14.06		1	6,825 - 10,045	
514	11.52		2	10,046 - 12,815	
401	8.99		3	12,816 - 15,439	
365	8.18		4	15,440 - 18,272	
334	7.49		5	18,273 - 21,753	
309	6.93		6	21,754 - 26,122	
300	6.73		7	26,123 - 32,271	
287	6.43		8	32,272 - 43,549	

280 6.28 9 43,550 or more

V1008 "AGE OF HEAD" NUM(2.0)
 Age of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,455	99.89	17 - 97		Actual age of Head	
1	.02	98		Ninety-eight years or older	
4	.09	99		NA	

V1009 "BKT AGE HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V. 1008) Age of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
445	9.98	1	Under 25		
914	20.49	2	25 - 34		
1,004	22.51	3	35 - 44		
911	20.43	4	45 - 54		
677	15.18	5	55 - 64		
325	7.29	6	65 - 74		
179	4.01	7	75 or older		
5	.11	9	NA		

V1010 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 Sex of 1969 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,189	71.50	1	Male		
1,271	28.50	2	Female		

V1011 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(2.0)
 Age of Wife of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview
Actual age in years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,608	36.05	0	Inap.:	no Wife	
2,851	63.92	16 - 88		Actual age in years	
1	.02	99		NA	

V1012 "BKT AGE WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V. 1011) Age of wife of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,586	35.56	0	Inap.:	no Wife	
465	10.43	1	Under 25		

679	15.22	2 25 - 34
724	16.23	3 35 - 44
511	11.46	4 45 - 54
334	7.49	5 55 - 64
132	2.96	6 65 - 74
28	.63	7 75 or older
1	.02	9 NA

V1013 "AGE YNGST CHLD" NUM(1.0)

Age of youngest child under 18 in family (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,829	41.01		0	Inap.:	no children under 18 in family
486	10.90		1	One	
278	6.23		2	Two	
268	6.01		3	Three	
209	4.69		4	Four	
178	3.99		5	Five	
421	9.44		6	6 through 8	
485	10.87		7	9 through 13	
306	6.86		8	14 through 17	
-	-		9	NA	

V1014 "1969 FAMILY WEIGHT" NUM(2.0)

1969 Family Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02		0	No family weight	
4,459	99.98	1 - 46		Actual family weight	

V1015 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 69" NUM(4.0)

1969 Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1969 ID number (V442) with the lowest value from among the 1969 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V442.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 4,460		Actual household identification number	

V1016 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"
FU Primacy within HU

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-		1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed
4,456	99.91		2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
-	-		3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
4	.09		4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V1017 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1968"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1968 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1,663 - 6,326		Actual Census needs